## **Opensource Networking**

## 엔터프라이즈 시스템/네트워크 운영자 대상 (for IT Pros and System Administrators)

## JS Lab

안종석 james@jslab.kr

2019년 10월

- I. 실습 환경
- II. 라우터 (VyOS)
- III. vUTM (pfSense)
- IV. 리눅스 (Linux)
- V. 컨테이너 (Docker)
- VI. OVS (Open vSwitch)
- VII. SDN 제어기 (ONOS)
- VIII. Container Networking (Docker)
- IX. Cloud Networking (Rancher/K8s/Istio)
- X. 도구 (NetData, ntopng, Security Onion)
- ✤ 별첨

- I. 실습 환경
- II. 라우터 (VyOS)
- III. vUTM (pfSense)
- IV. 리눅스 (Linux)
- V. 컨테이너 (Docker)
- VI. OVS (Open vSwitch)
- VII. SDN 제어기 (ONOS)
- VIII. Container Networking (Docker)
- IX. Cloud Networking (Rancher/K8s/Istio)
- X. 도구 (NetData, ntopng, Security Onion)
- ✤ 별첨

- I. 실습 환경
- II. 라우터 (VyOS)
- III. vUTM (pfSense)
- IV. 리눅스 (Linux)
- V. 컨테이너 (Docker)
- VI. OVS (Open vSwitch)
- VII. SDN 제어기 (ONOS)
- VIII. Container Networking (Docker)
- IX. Cloud Networking (Rancher/K8s/Istio)
- X. 도구 (NetData, ntopng, Security Onion)
- ✤ 별첨

#### ✤ 실습 환경 개요

• 각 계층별 네트워크 연계

- ✓ 하드웨어 계층: 서버, 네트워크, 스토리지등
- ✓ 하드웨어 추상화 계층: SDDC(Software Defined Data Center)
- ✓ 클라우드 서비스 인프라 계층: Cloud Native
- ✓ 서비스: App





## l. 실습 환경

#### ❖ 실습 환경 개요

- Open Networking 계층구조 (리눅스재단의 오픈소스네트워킹)
  - ✓ Disaggregated Hardware
  - IO Abstraction and Datapath
  - Network Operating Systems
  - ✓ Network Control
  - Network Virtualization
  - Cloud and Virtual Management
  - Orchestration, Management, Policy
  - Network Data Analytics
  - ✓ Application Layer.



#### ❖ 실습 환경 개요

- 외부(WAN) IP 주소 1개 할당
- 내부(LAN)은 클러스터링 복수 호스트 연결 가상스위치 생성
- 설정을 위한 클라이언트는 VM 또는 유선랜 연결 PC 사용



#### ◈ 사용 가능 소프트웨어

- ① Linux OS (Bare Metal 설치 Lab 환경 구성 고려)
  - · Fedora 또는 CentOS
  - Ubuntu 또는 Debian
  - Open Network Linux (<u>https://opennetlinux.org/</u>)
  - 기타
- ② Hardware 고려
  - Intel 기반
  - · ARM 기반
- ③ 하이퍼바이저 기반 가상 네트워크 소프트웨어
  - · 가상화 보안 어플라이언스 (방화벽, IDS, SIEM등)
  - · 가상화 네트워크 어플라이언스 (라우터, SDN 제어기등)

OS	Packaging Tools	기타
Ubuntu	debian packaging (*.deb → apt-get install)	Debian
Fedora, CentOS	redhat packaging (.rpm → yum(dnf) install	RHEL
Open Network Linux	nos-install-image (onie install)	Accton(7), Agema(1), Alpha Network(2), Dell(2), Penguin(3), Quanta(3)

・ ロ모: ・ Current ONIE Hardware Status: <u>http://www.opencompute.org/wiki/Networking/ONIE/HW\_Status</u> \_\_\_\_\_\_\_JS Lab

#### ◈ 하드웨어

- **①** CPU w/Passive CPU heat sink
  - Intel® Xeon® processor D-1528
  - FCBGA 1667
  - CPU TDP support 35W, 9MB, 6 Cores, 12 Threads, 1.9-2.2GHz
- 2 **RAM**
- 3 SSD
- ④ IPMI 2.0
- ⑤ 10GbE 2포트, 1 GbE LAN 2포트, IPMI 2.0 전용 LAN
- SR-IOV (Single-Root Virtualization)



	Back Panel I/O						
A	IPMI LAN	E	LAN Port 1 (-F, -LN2F, -TLN4F)				
в	USB Port 1	F	LAN Port 4 (-TLN2F and -TLN4F)				
С	USB Port 0	G	LAN Port 3 (-TLN2F and -TLN4F)				
D	LAN Port 2 (-F, -LN2F, -TLN4F)	н	VGA Port				

**JS Lab** 

#### 메모:

- Low noise fan speed control
- SR-IOV(Single Root I/O Virtualization): 시스템에서 여러 파티션이 동시에 실행되어 PCIe 장치를 공유할 수 있도록 PCI3 확장 스펙 정의 PCIe(Peripheral Component Interconnect express) 표준 아키텍처이며, 가상 함수(VF)로 알려진 PCI 함수의 가상 복제본을 정의함. 파 티션에서 하이퍼버이저 또는 Virtual I/O Server 등을 거치지 않고도 SR-IOV 어댑터에 직접
   연결할 수 있어 시간이 적고 CPU 이용률 감소

## l. 실습 환경

- ☆ 하이퍼바이저 설치 @ KOREN AI Network Lab
- **①** Initial Powering Up (w/o Internet)
- **②** USB booting Available
- ③ Alt-Ctrl-D로 Rebooting 하여 install 가능
- ④ Rebooting 시 'F11'에서 USB Booting 선택 (예: SanDisk)
- ⑤ ESXi '6.x' (원격콘솔 VMRC 사용)
- ⑥ Windows Server 2016 Hyper-v (선택)
- ⑦ 개인용 노트북 사용 (PDF 뷰어, Putty, WEB 브라우저,

Software)



#### ※ 실습 구성 @ KOREN AI Network Lab

#### ① USB 메모리

- · OS
- · 소프트웨어 도구 (Software Tools)
- ② IPMI 연결 이더넷 케이블
- ③ 인터넷 연결 케이블
- ④ 좌석 번호 별 서브넷의 해당 IP주소(x.x.x.nn) 설정 사용



#### \* 하이퍼바이저 비교

- ① Microsoft의 Hyper-v는 평가기간 무제한
- vSphere 6.x 평가판은 60일간 모든 기능 제공하며, 평가 기간
   종료 후에 상용기능 정지
- ③ **하이퍼바이저 사용 실습에서는 개인 노트북 필요** (LAN/웹브라우저/PDF뷰어 지원)

제품	Microsoft	VMware vSphere 6.x				
기능	Hyper-V 2016	Free Hypervisor	<b>Essential Plus</b>	Enterprise Plus		
VM 호스트 라이브 마이그레이션	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		
VM 스토리지 라이브 마이그레이션	Yes	No	No	Yes		
스토리지/네트워크 QoS	Yes	No (just disk shares)	No (just disk shares at host level)	Yes		
하드웨어 패스드루	Discrete Device Assignment	PCI VM Direct Path USB redirection	PCI VM Direct Path USB redirection	PCI VM Direct Path USB redirection		
운영 중 추가	Disks/vNIC/RAM	Disks/vNIC/USB	Disks/vNIC/USB	Disks/vNIC/USB/ CPU/RAM		
운영 중 제거	Disks/vNIC/RAM	Disks/vNIC/USB	Disks/vNIC/USB	Disks/vNIC/USB/CPU		
디스크 사이즈 조정	Hot-grow and shrink	Hot-grow	Hot-grow	Hot-grow		
VM 암호화	Yes	No	No?	Yes		

#### 메모:

- Type 2 Hypervisor는 VMware (WorkStation) Player 또는 VirtualBox 사용 가능
- 노트북 미 지참 실습은 베어메탈 서버에 리눅스 또는 윈도우 OS 설치 (USB 허브 필요)

.....

james@jslab.kr

#### ☆ 사용 소프트웨어

- ① 실습에 ESXi 6.7 사용시 웹 접속 또는 원격콘솔 VMRC 또는 VMware Player 사용
- 2 Multi-host 흘러스터링 환경을 위해 Super-putty (Multi Viewer)사용
- ③ Home Lab 구성에 사용 할 수 있는 소프트웨어 포함

이름	크기
🔀 Xming-6-9-0-31-setup.exe	2,154KB
💼 X Window on Windows 1.20 setup-x86_64.e	1,197KB
WinSCP-5.15.4-Setup.exe	9,613KB
🥁 VMware-player-15.5.0-14665864.exe	141,362KB
🔄 VMware-converter-en-6.2.0-8466193.exe	176,047KB
👽 VirtualBox-6.0.12-133076-Win.exe	166,464KB
🚏 SuperPuttySetup-1.4.0.9.msi	1,832KB
📣 rufus-3.8.exe	1,113KB
🚏 putty-64bit-0.73-installer.msi	3,094KB
DockerToolbox.exe	216,575KB
Docker Desktop Installer.exe	856,885KB
💯 Advanced_IP_Scanner_2.5.3850.exe	19,908KB

메모:



## l. 실습 환경

#### \* Hypervisor Installation

- Initial Powering Up (w/o Internet)
- **② USB booting Available**
- ③ Alt-Ctrl-D로 Rebooting 하여 install 가능
- ④ Rebooting 시 'F11'에서 USB Booting 선택
- ⑤ ESXi '6.x' (6.x 설치 시연)
- 6 Windows Server 2016 Hyper-v (Option)

Please select boot device: IBA GE Slot 0500 v1513 UEFI: Built-in EFI Shell PO: TOSHIBA Q300 Pro. SanDisk UEFI: SanDisk Enter Setup ↑ and ↓ to move selection ENTER to select boot device

ESC to boot using defaults

\*\* 실습 교육 진행은 OS나 웹브라우저 종류별로 다를 수 있는 동작을 고려하여 안정적 버전과 도구를 선택하여 진행 \*\*



## l. 실습 환경

james@jslab.kr

## ✤ Hypervisor Installation (ESXi 6.x 예)

		— JS Lab
· ·		
메모:		
		***
	vmkfbft loaded successfully.	
	o ono nanon g	
	VMware, Inc. VMware7,1 4 x Intel(R) Xeon(R) CPU D-1528 @ 1.90GHz 8 GiB Memory	
	VMware ESXi 6.7.0 (VMKernel Release Build 8169922)	
$\bigcirc$	₽ FSXi 6.7 - VMware Remote Console	
	Press [Tab] to edit options	
	ESXI-5.0.0-20170504001-standard Installer Boot from local disk	
(1)	ESXi-6.0.0-20170604001-standard Boot Menu	

(1)

(2)

#### ★ Hypervisor Installation (ESXi 6.x 예)

Welcome to the VMware ESXi 6.7.0 Installation

VMware ESXi 6.7.0 installs on most systems but only systems on VMware's Compatibility Guide are supported.

Consult the VMware Compatibility Guide at: http://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility

Select the operation to perform.

(Esc) Cancel (Enter) Continue

james@jslab.kr

End User License Agreement (EULA)

VMWARE END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE TERMS OF THIS END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT SHALL GOVERN YOUR USE OF THE SOFTWARE, REGARDLESS OF ANY TERMS THAT MAY APPEAR DURING THE INSTALLATION OF THE SOFTWARE.

IMPORTANT-READ CAREFULLY: BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, OR USING THE SOFTWARE, YOU (THE INDIVIDUAL OR LEGAL ENTITY) AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THIS END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT ("EULA"). IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THE TERMS OF THIS EULA, YOU MUST NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, OR USE THE SOFTWARE, AND YOU MUST DELETE OR RETURN THE UNUSED SOFTWARE TO THE VENDOR FROM WHICH YOU ACQUIRED IT WITHIN THIRTY (30) DAYS AND REQUEST A REFUND OF THE LICENSE FEE, IF ANY, THAT

Use the arrow keys to scroll the EULA text

(ESC) Do not Accept (F11) Accept and Continue

・ **메모:** • ESXi 6.7: Enter → F11 → US Default → Root Password (JSlab123) → F11

## ★ Hypervisor Password Setting (ESXi 6.x 예)

<pre>* Contains a VMFS partition # Clained by VMware vSAM Storage Device Capacid Local: VMware Virtual disk (npx.vnhbal:C0:T0:L0) 40.00 Gi Remote: (none) (Esc) Cancel (F1) Details (F5) Refresh (Enter) Continue (Esc) Cancel (F2) Back (Ent</pre>	1) Select a (any existing VMFS-3)	Disk to Install or Upgrade will be automatically upgraded to VMFS-5)
Storage Device       Capacit         Local:       Whare Virtual disk (mpx.vmhbal:C0:T0:L0)       40.00 Gi         Renote:       (none)       40.00 Gi         (Esc) Cancel (F1) Details (F5) Refresh (Enter) Continue       (Esc) Continue         Image: Skiss French       Image: Skiss German         Turkish       Image: Skiss German         Turkish       Body Shiss German         Ukrainian       Image: Skiss German         Image: Skiss Cancel       (F9) Back         Image: Cancel	* Contains a VMFS partition # Claimed by VMware vSAN	n
Local:       Where Virtual disk (npx.vnhbal:C0:T0:L0)       40.00 Gi         Remote:       (none)       (Esc) Cancel (F1) Details (F5) Refresh (Enter) Continue         (2)       Please select a keyboard layout (3)         Suiss French       (3)         Suiss French       (1)         Suiss German       (1)         Turkish       (1)         US Default       (1)         Use the arrow keys to       (2)         (Esc) Cancel (F9) Back (Enter) Continue	Storage Device	Capac i t
(Esc) Cancel (F1) Details (F5) Refresh (Enter) Continue Please select a keyboard layout Suiss French Suiss German Turkish US Default US Dovrak Ukrainian United Kingdon Use the arrow keys to (Esc) Cancel (F9) Back (Enter) Continue (Esc) Cancel (F9) Back (Enter) Continue (Esc) Cancel (F9) Back (Enter) Continue	Local: VMware Virtual disk Remote: (none)	(mpx.vmhba1:C0:T0:L0) 40.00 Gi
Please select a keyboard layout Swiss French Swiss German Turkish US Default US Dovrak Ukrainian United Kingdom Use the arrow keys to (Esc) Cancel (F9) Back (Enter) Continue (Esc) Cancel (F9) Back (Enter) Continue (Esc) Cancel (F9) Back (Enter) Continue	(Esc) Cancel (F1) De	tails (F5) Refresh (Enter) Continue
Swiss French Swiss German Turkish US Default US Dvorak Ukrainian United Kingdom Use the arrow keys to (Esc) Cancel (F9) Back (Enter) Continue (Esc) Cancel (F9) Back (Enter) Continue	Please select a key	board layout (3)
Use the arrow keys to (Esc) Cancel (F9) Back (Enter) Continue (Esc) Cancel (F9) Back (Enter) Cont inue USE ESXi 6.7: Enter → US Default → Root Password (JSlab123) → F11 → Enter	Swiss French Swiss German Turkish US Default US Dvorak Ukrainian United Kingdom	Enter a root password Root password: ********* Confirm password: *********_ Passwords match.
<b>∥모:</b> ESXi 6.7: Enter → US Default → Root Password (JSlab123) → F11 → Enter	Use the arrow keys (Esc) Cancel (F9) Back	to (Esc) Cancel (F9) Back (Enter) Continue (Enter) Continue
	모:	ot Password (JSlab123) $\rightarrow$ F11 $\rightarrow$ Enter

1

## ✤ Hypervisor Installation (ESXi 6.x 예)

The system	Error(s)/Warn encountered th	ing(s) Found I me following wa	During System Scan arning(s).
		Warning(s	)
<hardware a feature</hardware 	VIRTUALIZATION of the CPU, or	IWARNING: Hard	dware Virtualization is not ed in the BIOS>
	Use t	he arrow keys	to scroll





#### \* Reboot Hypervisor Installation (ESXi 6.x 예)



## l. 실습 환경

#### \* Hypervisor IP Address Setting

- ① Configure Management Network 선택
- ② 좌석 번호 'ㅜㅜ' 이용 고정 IP 주소 설정 192.168.xx.ㅜㅜ



#### \* Web Browser via WiFi

## ① 웹 브라우저로 접속: <u>http://192.168.xx.yy</u> (WiFi 접속 가능) ② 개선 프로그램 확인



### ◈ 스토리지

#### ① 스토리지 선택

② 데이터 스토어 브라우저

<b>vm</b> ware <sup>.</sup> ESXi <sup>™</sup>					oot@192.168.0.	232 🕶 ㅣ 도움	말 <del>-</del> ㅣ _ Q Z	1색	
"" 탐색기	📄 localhost.localdomain - 스토리지								
▼ 🗍 호스트	데이터스토어 어댑터 디바이스	영구 메모리							
<sup>सन</sup> <b>1</b>	🎒 새 데이터스토어 📧 용량 증가   💕 V	M 등록 词 데	이터스토어 브라	우저   <b>C</b> 새로	로 고침 丨 🎄	작업	Q 검색		
) 🗗 가상 시스템	이름 ~	드라이브~	용량 ~	프로비저~	사용 가능 🗸	유형 ~	씬 프로 ∨	액세스	~
- 스토리지	datastore1	SSD	32.5 GB	1.41 GB	31.09 GB	VMFS6	지원됨	단일	\$
🗩 🙆 네트워킹								1	항목 🦼

🗔 데이터스토어 브라우저		
💧 업로드 🕒 다운로드	💽 삭제 🕒 이동 🗈 복사	🛅 디렉토리 생성   健 새로 고침
j≣ datastore1	sdd.sf	~
2		
	Ĭ	)III
[] [datastore1]		
		닫기

, 에모:	•••
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 

## l. 실습 환경

## ☆ 네트워킹 (pNIC, 가상스위치, 포트그룹)

				mat @ 102 160 0 222 -		LH .
				1001@192.168.0.232 -		7
C 탐색기 🗆	Q_ localhost.localdomain - 네트	워킹				
🗖 호스트	포트 그룹 가상 스위치	물리적 NIC VMkerne	NIC TCP/IP 스택 방	방화벽 규칙		
관리	성전 편진 ┃ ▲ 새로 고?				이거새	
모니터					0.84	
🖆 가상 시스템	이름 ~	- 드라이버	✓ MAC 주소	◇ 자농 협상	◇ 연결 속도	
비도이키	vmnic0	me nvmxnet3	00:0c:29:e4:83:4e	사용안함	10000 Mbps,	전이중
<u> </u>		Ma Invitixitet3	00.00.29.84.85.58	N8 0 8	10000 Mbps,	신이공
						2 8 4
	🗐 최근 작업					
				1001@192.168.0.232 ▼		꾀
탐색기 🖸	Q_ localhost.localdomain - 네트	워킹				
고스트	포트 그룹 가상 스위치	물리적 NIC VMkerne	NIC TCP/IP 스택 방	방화벽 규칙		
관리	속. 표준 가사 스이치 추가		티 ▲ 배로 그치 티 4월 자신	01	0 74	
미니더	The Hard The	9 2 7 7 2 2 8 D	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8	Q 84	
포닉닉			0101-		V 00	
요 가상 시스템	이름	∽ 포트 그룹	~ 업링크		• πο	
· 가상 시스템 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	이름 vSwitch0	✓ 포트그룹 2	<ul><li>✓ 입링크</li><li>1</li></ul>		표준 vSwitch	
도덕덕 (전 가상 시스템 (전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전 전	아름 vSwitch0 () 최근 작업	✓ 포트 그룹 2	· 업링크 1		TTO 王준 vSwitch	1 향목
과 가상 시스템 (	이름 vSwitch0 (2) 최근 작업	✓ 포트그룹 2	업링크       1	root@192.168.0.232 マ	<ul> <li> 파장</li> <li>표준 vSwitch</li> <li>1 도움말 - 1 (Q 김</li> </ul>	<b>1 향</b> 도 색
	이름 vSwitch0 한 최근 작업	<ul> <li>▼ 포트그룹</li> <li>2</li> <li>위킹</li> </ul>	· 업령크 1	root@192.168.0.232 ↓	<ul> <li>₩5</li> <li>₩6</li> <li< th=""><th>1 향드</th></li<></ul>	1 향드
·	이름 vSwitch0 ♥ 최근 작업 ♥ Iocalhost.localdomain - 네트 포트 그를 가상 스위치	✓ 포트그룹 2 2 위킹 물리적 NIC VMkerne	✓ 업링크 1	root@192.168.0.232 ¥ 방화벽 규칙	<ul> <li>₩ 5</li> <li>₩ 5</li> <li>₩ 5</li> <li>₩ 6</li> <li>₩ 7</li> <li>₩ 7</li></ul>	1 향5
고도리지       (1)         ····································	이름 ■ vSwitch0 ② 최근 작업 ② Jocalhost.Jocaldomain - 네트 포트 그름 기상 스위치 ③ 파트 그루 주가 내 성장	<ul> <li>✓ 포트그룹</li> <li>2</li> <li>위킹</li> <li>물리적 NIC VMkerne</li> <li>B진 I C MIE 고진 I I</li> </ul>	✓ 업링크 1 NIC TCP/IP 스택 방	root@192.168.0.232 ~ 방화벽 규칙	<ul> <li>■ 표준 vSwitch</li> <li>■ 도움말 -   Q 검</li> </ul>	1 향도
과상 시스템       ●         스토리지       ●         · 네트워킹       ● <b>m</b> Ware' ESXi <sup>**</sup> ●         · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	이름 ■ vSwitch0	✓     포트 그룹       2       위킹       물리직 NIC     VMkerne       편집     【 색료 고침   세	\ 입령크 1 NIC TCP/IP 스택 원 장 작업	root@192.168.0.232 ~ 방화벽 규칙	<ul> <li> ㅠ ゎ</li> <li>표준 vSwitch</li> <li>I 도움말 •    Q 건</li> <li>Q 검색</li> </ul>	1 향도
과상시스템       ○         스토리지       ○         · 네트워킹       ·         * 네트워킹       ·         · ···································	이름 vSwitch0 호 최근 작업 호 최근 작업 호 10calhost.localdomain - 네트 포트 그름 가상 스위치 호 포트 그룹 추가 / 설정 이름	✓     포트그룹       2         위경         물리적 NIC     VMkeme         편집     (2)         편집     (2)	VIC TCP/IP 스택 원	root@192.168.0.232 ~ 생화벽 규칙 ~ vSwitch	TFS 표준 vSwitch I 도움말 ↓  ( Q 검· ( Q 검·색 )	1 향도 역 · VM
고·나니         과 가상 시스템         스토리지         · 네트워킹         · 네트워킹         · 메트워킹         · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	이름 · vSwitch0 · Switch0 · Sw	✓         포트그룹           2         2           위경            물리국 NIC         VMkerne           편집         C 새로 고집         4           ✓         활성 포트 〜         VLA           0         0         0           1         0         0	···································	root@192.168.0.232 ~ 상화벽 규칙 · vSwitch · · vSwitch	I 도용말 ↓  Q 감       ● 표준 vSwitch	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
고 나니         과 가상 시스템         스토리지         ····································	이름 vSwitch0 호 최근 작업 vSwitch0 vS	✓         포트그룹           2         2           위경            물리▼NIC         VMkerne           편집         C 새로 고집           4           ◇         활성 포트         ◇         VIA           0         0         1           1         0         0	···································	root@192.168.0.232 ~ 방화벽 규칙 · vSwitch · vSwitch · · vSwit	I 도움말 ↓ ↓ Q 감·       I 도움말 ↓ ↓ Q 감·       Q 감색       tch0	1 향5 석 석 VM 0 없음
고 가상 시스템       0         스토리지       1         · 네트워킹       1         · ···································	이름 vSwitch0 호 최근 작업 호 최근 작업 호 최근 작업 호 포트 그룹 추가 호 소위치 호 포트 그룹 추가 호 설정 이름 오 VM Network 오 Management Network	✓         포트그룹           2         2           위경            문리적 NIC         VMkerne           편집         [ 년 새로 고진   4]           ◇         왕성 포트 ◇         VLA           1         0         0	NIC TCP/IP 택 연 3 작업 NID ◇ 유형 표준 포트 그룹 1	root@192.168.0.232 ~ 생화벽 규칙	I 도움말 - 1	1 항5 내 · VM 이 이 없음 2 항5
고나티 · 가상 시스템 · 스토리지 · 네트워킹 · 네트워킹 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	이름 vSwitch0 · Switch0 · Switch0 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	✓         포트그룹           2         2           월리적 NIC         VMkerne           편집         ( 亿 새로 고진 ) 1 년           ·         왕성포트 ·         VLA           0         0         0           1         0         0	NIC         TCP/IP 스택         1           * 자입         ····································	root@192.168.0.232 ~ 방화벽 규칙 같 vSwitch 로 vSwi 로 vSwi	I 도움말 - I	1 항동 색 색 0 0 0 2 항목
도미리	이름 · VSwitch0 · Switch0 · Switch0	✓         포트그룹           2         2           용경            물리직 NIC         VMkeme           현징            양성 포트 ✓         VLA           0         0           1         0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	root@192.168.0.232 ~ 방화벽 규칙 같 vSwitch 로 vSwi 로 vSwi	I 도움말 → I Q 검색 Q 검색 (Q 검색 tch0 tch0	· VM · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·



- I. 실습 환경
- II. 라우터 (VyOS)
- III. vUTM (pfSense)
- IV. 리눅스 (Linux)
- V. 컨테이너 (Docker)
- VI. OVS (Open vSwitch)
- VII. SDN 제어기 (ONOS)
- VIII. Container Networking (Docker)
- IX. Cloud Networking (Rancher/K8s/Istio)
- X. 도구 (NetData, ntopng, Security Onion)
- ✤ 별첨

#### 가상 스위치 설치 환경 (예)

- ① 하이퍼바이저 내 인터넷용과 호스트 연결 스위치 2개 필요
- ② WAN은 인터넷, LAN은 호스트 연결 vSwitch 별도 생성
- ③ **설정을 위한 클라이언트는 VM 또는 유선랜 연결 PC 사용** (외부 유선랜 연결이 어려운 경우 하이퍼바이저에 웹으로 연결 사용)



#### \* 가상 스위치 설정

- ① 네트워킹(Networking) 선택 확인
- ② 가상스위치 선택

- ③ 표준 가상 스위치 추가
- ④ 이름 'LAN Switch' 설정
- ⑤ 업링크 'vmnic1' 확인 → 추가 단추

않 탐색기	③ localhost.localdomain - 네트워킹		
☞ 법 구 다 드	포트그류 가상스위치 가급리적 NIC	VMkernel NIC TCP/IP 스탠 방화	변 규칙
관리			- 11 -
모니터	3 표준 가상 스위치 추가 🗷 업링크 추가	🥒 설정 편집 📔 🤁 새로 고침 📗 🖨 작업	<b>Q</b> 검색
🚯 가상 시스템	이름 ~ 포트그룹	~ 업링크	~ 유형
- 테 스토리지	vSwitch0 2	1	표준 vSwitch
▼ III datastore1 모니터			1 항목
추가 스토리지			
👷 네트워킹	1		
🔜 표준 가상 스위치 추가 - LA	N Switch		
🔜 업링크 추가	4		
vSwitch 이름	LAN Switch		
MTU	1500 5		
업링크 1	vmnic1 - 아래로	•	$\odot$
▶ 링크 검색	확장하려면 클릭		
▶ 보안	확장하려면 클릭		
		(5): <sup>李가</sup>	▲ 취소
			••••••
<b>∥工</b> .			

## ☆ 가상 스위치 설정 상세 'LAN Switch'

🔜 업링크 추가		
vSwitch 이름		
MTU	1500	
업링크 1	vmnic0 - 위로, 10000 mbps 🔹 🛞	
▶ 링크 검색	확장하려면 클릭	
▶ 보안	확장하려면 클릭	~
	추가 취소	
링크 검색		
모드	2 수신 ·	
프로토콜	CDP(Cisco Discovery Protocol)	
보안		
비규칙 모드	③ ○동의 ◉거부	
MAC 주소 변경	○동의 ◉거부	
위조 전송	○ 동의 ◉ 거부	

JS Lab

● 스위치 설정 후 포드 그룹 추가 시 사용

메모:

#### ◈ 포트그룹 설정

- ① 네트워킹(Networking) 선택 확인
- ② 포트 그룹 선택
- ③ 포트 그룹 추가
- ④ 이름 'LAN Port Group' 설정
- ⑤ 생성한 가상 스위치 'LAN Switch' 확인 → 추가 단추

VM ware Esxi	root@192.168.55.16 ✔   도움말 ✔   Q 검색
<sup>000</sup> 탐색기	Icalhost.localdomain - 네트워킹
▼ 🔄 호스트	포트그룹         가상 스위치         물리적 NIC         VMkernel NIC         TCP/IP 스택         방화벽 규칙
관리 모니터	3         월 포트 그룹 추가 / 실정 편집   연 새로 고침   출 작업         Q 검색
	이를 · · 활성 · VLAN ID · 유형 · · VSwitch · · VM ·
▼ 目 스토리지	Ⅰ         Ⅰ
	Management Network 1 0 표준 포트 그룹 Switch0 없음
모니터	2 항목
추가 스토리지	
<u>후</u> 네드워킹	
0	
3월 포드 그룹 주가 - LAN	ort Group
이르	
	LAN POR Group
VLAN ID	
	(5)
가상 스위치	LAN Switch
	······································
▶ 보안	확장하려면 클릭
	<b>(5)</b> 추가 취소

	IS I ab
	·····
·····································	
, M.C.	

#### ☆ 가상 스위치/포트그룹 설정 확인

- 생성 가상 스위치 'LAN Switch' 확인 (1)
- ② 생성 포트 그룹 'LAN Port Group' 확인
- 인터넷 연결되어 자동 생성한 'vSwitch0'는 WAN 스위치로 (3) 사용



3 항목

**	IS I ab
	• • • •
메모:	

🔮 네트워킹

## ✤ Router(VyOS) Installation (전용 Client 도구 사용)

① 'File' 선택

#### ② 'Deploy OVF Template' 선택

2	192.168.1.14 - vSphere Client		
File	Edit View Inventory Admin	nistration Plug-ins Help	
	New +	ventory 🗅 🞁 Inventory	
	Deploy OVF Template Export		
1	Report •	¥y05	
	Print Maps 🔹 🕨	Getting Started Summary Resource Allocation Performance Events Co	onsole Permissions
	Exit	Because every virtual machine is an isolated computing environment, you can use virtual machines as desktop or workstation environments, as testing environments, or to consolidate server applications. Virtual machines run on hosts. The same host can run many virtual machines.	Host
L		Basic Tasks	vSphere Client
		Shut down the virtual machine	
		Suspend the virtual machine	
		Edit virtual machine settings	

메모:		
메모:	·	•••••
메모:		
메모:		
메모:		
에모:		
·	· 메모:	

## ✤ Router(VyOS) Installation (전용 Client 도구 사용)

#### ① VyOS OVA 선택

② 유선랜 네트워크 연결 (내부 네트워크를 위한 선택)

File Edit View Invento New Deploy OVF Templa Export Report Print Maps Exit	Administration Plug-ins Help         Inventory         Image: Second Seco
	Image: Security Onion WyoS Security Onion WyoS for K8s Clu       Security Onion OVF Template Details Name and Location Disk Format Ready to Complete         Image: Open Open Open Open Open Open Open Open
	Organize New folder     Quick access     Desktop     Mame     Date modified     This PC     Network     Metwork
	<      File name:      OVF packages (*.ovf;*.ova)      S      OVF packages (*.ovf;*.ova) <ul> <li></li></ul>
 에모:	

## **◇ 가상 시스템 생성** (웹브라우저 사용)

<b>vm</b> ware <sup>™</sup> ESXi <sup>™</sup>						root@19	92.168.0.232 <del>-</del>   <u>-</u>	도움말 <del>~</del> ㅣ 🤇	3,검색	
<sup></sup>		🔓 localhost.localdomain - 가상 시:	스템							
▼ 🗐 호스트 관리	$\bigcirc$	😭 VM 생성/등록 📔 💕 콘솔 📋	▶ 전원 켜기	■ 전원	끄기 💵 일시 중단	🛛 🥑 새로 고침	🔅 작업	Q 2	ᅫ	$\supset$
모니터		□ 가상 시스템 ▲	~ 성	5태 ~	사용된 공간 🛛 👻	게스트 운영 체제	☞ 호스트 이름	✓ 호스트 (	℃ ヾ 호스트	~
🏜 가상 시스템					가상 시스	-템 없음				
E 스토리지 ♀ ♀ 네트워킹	1	빠른 필터	¥						표시할 항목 없	8 "
		🗊 최근 작업								

🖄 새 가상 시스템	
1 생성 유형 선택 2 OVF 및 VMDK 파일 선택 3 스토리지 선택	<b>생성 유형 선택</b> 가상시스템을 생성할 방법을 선택하십시오.
4 라이센스 계약 5 배포 옵션 6 추가 설정 7 완료 준비	생 가상 시스템 생성 OVF 또는 OVA 파일에서 가상 시스템 배포 기존 가상 시스템 등록 2 카는 프로세스를 안내합니다.
vmware	
	뒤로 다음 완료 취소

,	••••
~II - L .	
•	

## 

역 새 가산 시스템 - \\\\\			
<ul> <li>✓ 1 생성 유형 선택</li> </ul>	OVF 및 VMDK 파일 서택		~
2 OVF 및 VMDK 파일 선택	배포할 VM에 대한 OVF 및 VMDK 파일 또는 OVA를 선택하십	십시오.	
3 스토리지 선택 4 라이세스 계약			
5 배포 옵션	가상 시스템의 이름을 입력하십시오. Wyos		
6 추가 설정 7 와르 주비	가상 시스템 이름에는 최대 80자를 포함할 수 있습니다. 이름	릉은 각 ESXi 인스턴스 내에서 고유해야 합니다.	
1 2 2 2 9			
			1
<b>vm</b> ware <sup>®</sup>			
	파일을 선택하려면 클릭	릭 끌어서 놓으려면 클릭	~
		뒤로 다음 완료 취소	
<b>(은</b> 업로드할 파일 선택			×
← → ▾ ↑ 🔳 « JS Lab	> vSphere (ESXi) ≯ Images for VMware ≯	♥ ♥ Images for VMware 검색	C
구성 ▼ 새 폴더			
♣ 다운로드 🛛 🖈 ^	이름 ^	수정한 날짜 유형	^
🖆 문서 🖈	🐨 пазриенурі	2010-01-02 IT Open (	/
▶ 사진 🖈	Ubuntu Server 16.04 May2018	2018-05-11 오우 Open \ 2018-04-12 오후 Open \	/
🔈 OneDrive 🖈	wyos-1.1.7-amd64	2018-04-12 오후 Open \ 2018-03-15 오전 Open \	
📕 Images for VMw 🗸 🔇	vyos-1.1.8-ando4	2018-03-13 ± E Open (	¥
파일 이름	(N) vyos-1.1.8-amd64	~ 모든 파일 (*.*) ~	
		열기( <u>O</u> ) 취소	
۰ <b>۰</b> ۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰			
· 메모·		·	•
- 라우터 Woos 이미	지 다우로드· https://downloads.vvos	s io/2dir=release/1 1 8	÷
● 니 <u></u> ● \/Mware O\/A 탠플	티 이미지 사용 가는 (예: \v/os-1.1.8	$\frac{9.10}{10} = \frac{10}{10} = $	
		-a + a + a + a + a + a + a + a + a + a +	1
			÷
			:

.....

JS Lab

## ☆ 가상 시스템 생성 설치 위치 지정 및 네트워크 매핑



## ☆ 가상 시스템 생성 설치 완료

🔁 새 가상 시스템 - VyOS				
<ul> <li>✓ 1 생성 유형 선택</li> <li>✓ 2 OVF 및 VMDK 파일 선택</li> <li>✓ 3 스토리지 선택</li> </ul>	<b>완료 준비</b> 마법사를 완료하기 전에 설정 선택 항목을 검토하십시오.			
<ul> <li>✓ 4 배포 옵션</li> <li>✓ 5 완료 준비</li> </ul>	제품	VyOS		
	VM 이름	VyOS		
	디스크	VyOS-1.1.8-amd64-disk1.vmdk		
	데이터스토어	datastore1		
	프로비저닝 유형	씬		
	네트워크 매핑	public: VM Network,internal: LAN Port Group		
	게스트 운영 체제 이름	Debian GNU/Linux 6 (64-bit)		
		뒤로 다음 완료 취소		



#### ✤ 라우터 'VyOS' 설치 환경

- ① 하이퍼바이저 내 인터넷용과 호스트 연결 스위치 2개 필요
- ② 라우터 WAN은 인터넷 스위치, LAN은 호스트 연결 스위치
- ③ 설정을 위한 클라이언트는 VM 또는 유선랜 연결 PC 사용


# ✤ 라우터 'VyOS' 설치 환경

- ① 하이퍼바이저 내 인터넷용과 호스트 연결 스위치 2개 필요
- ② 라우터의 WAN은 인터넷, LAN은 호스트 연결 스위치 접속



james@jslab.kr

# ✤ 라우터 'VyOS' 설치를 위한 접속

- ① 계정: ID / Password (vyos/vyos) 호스트 연결 스위치 접속
- ② configure
- ③ set service ssh
- (4) commit
- **5** save
- 6 exit

james@jslab.kr

- ⑦ show interface (eth0의 DHCP 서버 할당 IP 주소 사용)
- ⑧ Putty 등으로 접속

Loading cputreq Starting routing Mounting VyOS Co Starting VyOS ro Starting vyos-in	c command scheduler: cron. kernel modulesdone (none). daemons: ripd ripngd ospfd os nfigdone. uter: migrate rl-system firewa tfwatchd: vyos-intfwatchd.	pf6d bgpd. 11 configure.	가상 라우터 VyOS 터미널 접속 (예)
Welcome to VyOS vyos login: vyos Password: Linux vyos 3.13. Welcome to VyOS. This system is o each module comp files in /usr/sh vyos@vyos:~\$ sho Codes: S - State Interface	<ul> <li>vyos tty1</li> <li>11-1-amd64-vyos #1 SMP Sat Nov pen-source software. The exact rising the full system are des are/doc/w/copyright.</li> <li>w interfaces</li> <li>L - Link, u - Up, D - Down, IP Address</li> </ul>	11 12:10:30 CET 2017 x86_64 distribution terms for cribed in the individual A - Admin Down S/L Description	
ethO eth1 lo vyos@vyos:~\$ _	192.168.1.109/24 	 u/u u/u u/u	가상 라우터 VvOS에 SSH 접속
vyos@vyos: Codes: S — Interface	°\$ show interface State, L − Link, u − IP Address	Up, D — Down, A — Admir S/L	n Down Description
ethu eth1 lo vyos@vyos:	- 127. 0. 0. 1/8 ∷1/128 ~\$	4 u/u u/u u/u	

# ✤ VyOS 컨피규레이션 세팅

- 1 configure
- ② set interfaces ethernet eth0 address dhcp # Internet
- **③** set interfaces ethernet eth0 description 'WAN'
- (4) set interfaces ethernet eth1 address '192.168.0.1/24'
- **(5)** set interfaces ethernet eth1 description 'LAN'
- 6 set nat source rule 100 outbound-interface 'eth0' # NAT
- ⑦ set nat source rule 100 source address '192.168.0.0/24'
- **(B)** set nat source rule 100 translation address masquerade
- (9) set service dhcp-server disabled 'false' # DHCP Server
- iii) set service dhcp-server shared-network-name LAN subnet 192.168.0.0/24 default-router '192.168.0.1'
- set service dhcp-server shared-network-name LAN subnet 192.168.0.0/24 dns-server '192.168.0.1'
- set service dhcp-server shared-network-name LAN subnet 192.168.0.0/24 domain-name 'internal-network'
- set service dhcp-server shared-network-name LAN subnet 192.168.0.0/24 lease '86400'
- set service dhcp-server shared-network-name LAN subnet 192.168.0.0/24 start '192.168.0.200' stop '192.168.0.232'
- (b) set service dns forwarding cache-size '0' # DNS
- **16** set service dns forwarding listen-on 'eth1'
- set service dns forwarding name-server '8.8.8.8'
- Image: Book and the same a

#### 메모:

james@jslab.kr

- 라우터 이름(예): set system host-name 'vyos-1'
- 인터페이스 확인: 'show interface'
- 컨피규레이션 완료: 'commit' & 'save'
- DHCP IP주소 할당 확인: show dhcp server leases
- 업무 적용시: 고정 IP 주소 사용 권장

# VyOS Operation

- (1) show dhcp server leases # commit  $\rightarrow$  save  $\rightarrow$  exit 후에 실행
- ② show interface

vyos@vyos:~\$ sh Codes: S — Stat Interface	ow interface e, L – Link, u – Up, D – Do IP Address	wn, A - Admin Down S/L Description	
eth0 eth1 lo vyos@vyos:~\$	192. 168. 99. 114/24 192. 168. 0. 1/24 127. 0. 0. 1/8 : :1/128	u/u WAN u/u LAN u/u	
vyos@vyos:~\$ sh	ow dhcp server leases		
IP address	Hardware address Lease	expiration Pool	Client Name
vyos@vyos:~\$			
<b>메모:</b> • 실습용 호 <u>-</u> • VMware 0	스트를 위한 DHCP 서버 설정  미지 사용 가능 (예: vyos-1	ਤੋ .1.8-amd64.ova)	
***			JS Lab

#### VyOS 세팅 후 컨피규레이션 확인 \*\*

}

vyos@vyos:~\$ show config interfaces { ethernet eth0 { address dhcp description WAN duplex auto hw-id 00:0c:29:fd:c9:ca smp affinity auto speed auto } ethernet eth1 { address 192.168.0.1/24 description LAN duplex auto hw-id 00:0c:29:fd:c9:d4 smp affinity auto speed auto } loopback lo { } } nat { source { rule 100 { outbound-interface eth0 source { address 192.168.0.0/24 } translation { address masquerade } } } }

```
service {
  dhcp-server {
    disabled false
    shared-network-name LAN {
      authoritative disable
      subnet 192.168.0.0/24 {
        default-router 192.168.0.1
        dns-server 192.168.0.1
        domain-name internal-network
        lease 86400
        start 192.168.0.200 {
           stop 192.168.0.232
      }
   }
  }
  dns {
    forwarding {
      cache-size 0
      listen-on eth1
      name-server 8.8.8.8
    }
  }
  ssh {
    port 22
  }
system {
  config-management {
commit-revisions 100
 }
  console {
  }
  host-name vyos
  login {
    user vyos {
      authentication {
```

level admin

} }

ntp { server 0.pool.ntp.org { } server 1.pool.ntp.org { } server 2.pool.ntp.org { } } package { auto-sync 1 repository community { components main distribution helium password \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* url http://packages.vyos.net/vyos username "" } } syslog { global { facility all { level notice facility protocols { level debug } } time-zone UTC

}

#### 메모:

- LAN/WAN설정
- DHCP 서버 설정
- VMware 이미지 사용 가능

- I. 실습 환경
- II. 라우터 (VyOS)
- III. vUTM (pfSense)
- IV. 리눅스 (Linux)
- V. 컨테이너 (Docker)
- VI. OVS (Open vSwitch)
- VII. SDN 제어기 (ONOS)
- VIII. Container Networking (Docker)
- IX. Cloud Networking (Rancher/K8s/Istio)
- X. 도구 (NetData, ntopng, Security Onion)
- ✤ 별첨

# ✤ vUTM 개요

- 최고의 보안 인프라 실습 환경 제공
- UTM은 기본적인 보안 시스템 내장
  - ✓ 방화벽
  - ✓ 침입탐지/차단 (IDS/IPS)
  - ✓ L2/L3 라우팅
  - ✓ 무선랜 보안
  - ✓ 가상사설망(VPN)
  - ✓ 웹필터링 (Web Filtering)
  - ✓ 안티바이러스
  - ✓ DLP (Data Loss Prevention)

#### · 실습은 오픈소스 사용 (pfSense 소호 레퍼런스)

- ✓ 라우터 모드, 브릿지 모드 제공
- ✓ Stateful packet filtering
- ✓ OS/Network 핑거프린팅 필터링
- ✓ 방화벽 로그
- ✓ 이중화 (고가용성)
- ✓ 룰 그룹 관리 (Aliases)DDoS 방어 (SynProxy)
- ✓ VPN (IPSEC/OpenVPN/PPTP/SSH 터널링 연동)
- ✓ 웹필터링/웹프락시 (SquidGuard)
- ✓ AntiVirus (ClamAV)
- ✓ 모니터링 (CPU, Throughput, 그래프, 포털)

# 메모: • VyOS 라우터 대체 가능 • pfSense 이미지 다운로드: <u>https://www.pfsense.org/download/</u> • 방화벽으로 사용 가능 • ISO 이미지 사용 (AMD64 64비트용)

# ✤ vUTM 개요

# · 실습 설치 (pfSense)

- ✓ ntopng (플로우 모니터)
- ✓ Snort (IDS/IPS)
- ✓ Squid (프락시/웹필터)
- ✓ SquidGuard (웹필터)

pf	Sense,	System	• Inter	faces + Firewall + Services + VPN + Status + Diagnostics + Help +	•
Sy	/stem / F	ackag	e Mana	ger / Installed Packages	0
Ins	stalled Packaç	jes A	wailable Pao	-kages	
In	stalled Pac	kages			
	Name	Category	Version	Description	Actions
~	ntopng	net	0.8.13_3	ntopng (replaces ntop) is a network probe that shows network usage in a way similar to what top does for processes. In interactive mode, it displays the network status on the user's terminal. In Web mode it acts as a Web server, creating an HTML dump of the network status. It sports a NetFlow/sFlow emitter/collector, an HTTP-based client interface for creating ntop-centric monitoring applications, and RRD for persistently storing traffic statistics. Package Dependencies: % webfonts-0.30_13 % ntopng-3.6.d201800910,1 % GeoIP-1.6.12 % graphviz-2.40.1_5 % redis-4.0.10 % gdbm-1.13_1	013
*	snort	security	3.2.9.8_4	Snort is an open source network intrusion prevention and detection system (IDS/IPS). Combining the benefits of signature, protocol, and anomaly-based inspection. Package Dependencies: % snort-2.9.12 % barryard2-1.13_1	ůц i
*	squid	www	0.4.44_7	High performance web proxy cache (3.5 branch). It combines Squid as a proxy server with its capabilities of acting as a HTTP / HTTPS reverse proxy. It includes an Exchange-Web-Access (OWA) Assistant, SSL filtering and antivirus integration via C4CAP. Package Dependencies:	ůц i
~	squidGuard	www	1.16.18_1	High performance web proxy URL filter.	自己

	JS Lab
•	·····
메모:	
**************************************	***

# ✤ vUTM 'pfSense' 설치 환경

- ① 하이퍼바이저 내 인터넷용과 호스트 연결 스위치 2개 필요
- ② WAN은 인터넷, LAN은 호스트 연결 vSwitch 별도 생성
- ③ 센서 접속 부분의 스위치는 미러 기능 제공 세팅 필요
- ④ 설정을 위한 클라이언트는 VM 또는 유선랜 연결 PC 사용 (외 부 유선랜 연결이 어려운 경우 하이퍼바이저에 웹으로 연결 사 용)



# ✤ vUTM 'pfSense' 설치 환경

- ① WAN은 개인별 고정 IP주소 설정 권장
- ② LAN은 임의의 IP주소 설정 가능 (클라이언트를 위한 DHCP 서 버 사용과 보안 기기를 위한 고정 IP 주소 사용)



❖ pfSense 설치 준비
● pfSense 설치 (Type 1 또는 Type 2 하이퍼바이저 사용 가능)
<ul> <li>다운로드: pfsense site ( https://www.pfsense.org/ )</li> <li>2개 이상 인터페이스 지정 (WAN/LAN)</li> <li>ISO 이미지 다운로드 (또는 USB Memory)</li> <li>pfSense 설치 (VirtualBox or 베이미트 서비 아프 Type 1 히이지 바이저)</li> </ul>
Image: pfSense [Running] - Oracle     Image: Release Notes     Image: Source code       File     Machine     View     Input     Devices     Help
After the reboot is complete, open a web The Virtual Machine reports that the guest OS does not support location bar.
You might need to acknowledge the HTTPS crafter File Type: your browser reports it as untrusted. Th as a self-signed certificate is used by de
*DEFAULT Username*: admin       Architecture:         *DEFAULT Password*: pfsense       AMD64 (64-bit) • •
Rebooting in 5 seconds. CTRL-C to abort. Rebooting in 4 seconds. CTRL-C to abort. Rebooting in 3 seconds. CTRL-C to abort. Rebooting in 2 seconds. CTRL-C to abort. Rebooting in 1 second CTRL-C to abort.Platform:Mirror:CD Image (ISO) Installer •Mirror:Mirror:
pfSense is now rebooting.
Waiting (max 60 seconds) for system process `vnlru' to stopdone Waiting (max 60 seconds) for system process `bufdaemon' to stopdone Waiting (max 60 seconds) for system process `syncer' to stop Syncing disks, vnodes remaining0 0 0 done All buffers synced.
🛛 💿 🗗 🖉 🗐 🕲 🖉 Right Ctrl
,,
● pfSense 다운로드 주소: https://www.pfsense.org/ ● ESXi 설치시 가상 스위치를 L2 Looping 을 방지하는 구성으로 해야함 ● ESXi 설치시 동일 네트워크에 여러 사용자가 동시 접속 시 VyOS의 라우팅 사용 권장
۰ٌ۰

# ✤ vUTM 'pfSense' 설치

- ① 이름과 운영체제 선택
- ② 자원 설정 (vCPU/vRAM/vHDD)
- ③ 설치



# 메모:

- pfSense 이미지 다운로드: <u>https://www.pfsense.org/download/</u>
- pfSense는 IDS/IPS, 방화벽, LB, 웹방화벽, NAT, DHCP 서버 등의 기능 제공
- ISO 이미지 사용 (AMD64 64비트용)

# ✤ vUTM 'pfSense' 연결 설정

- 1) Assign Interfaces (LAN / WAN 설정)
- LAN / WAN MAC 주소 확인 @ 하이퍼바이저

pfSense 2.4.4-RELEASE a Bootup complete FreeBSD/amd64 (pfSense. VMware Virtual Machine	umd64 Thu Sep 20 8 localdomain) (tty - Netgate Device	9:03:12 EDT 2018 v0) ID: 9a48f6c634622f3c33a2	
*** Welcome to pfSense	2.4.4-RELEASE (am	d64) on pfSense ***	
WAN (wan) -> vmx LAN (lan) -> vmx	<1 -> v4/DHC <0 -> v4: 19	P4: 192.168.1.189/24 2.168.1.1/24	
0) Logout (SSH only)	🖧 설정 편집 - pfSense (ESXi 6.7 7	상 시스템)	
1) Assign Interfaces 2) Set interface(s) IF	가상 하드웨어 VM 옵션		
3) Reset webConfigurat	0) ➡ USB 컨트롤러 1	USB 2.0 ¥	8
5) Reboot system	▼ 飅 네트워크 어댑터 1	LAN Port	0
7) Ping host	상태	☑ 전원을 켤 때 연결	
8) Shell	어댑터 유형	VMXNET 3	
Enter an option:	MAC 주소	자동 🔻 00:0::29:68:00:60	
	▼ 飅 네트워크 어댑터 2	VM Network	0
	상태	☑ 전원을 켤 때 연결	
	어댑터 유형	VMXNET 3	
	MAC 주소	자동 🔹 00:00:29:68:0d:6a	
			저장 취소
			<u> </u>
			****
"비ㅗ· ofSense 이미지 다우ㄹ	! ⊑ · https://www.pfe	ense org/download/	
	·: <u>Intps://www.pis</u> 화벽. LB. 웹방화벽.	NAT. DHCP 서버 등의 기능 제공	
pfSense는 IDS/IPS 방			
pfSense는 IDS/IPS, 방 ISO 이미지 사용 (AMD	64 64비트용)		
pfSense는 IDS/IPS, 방 ISO 이미지 사용 (AMD 초기 계정: admin / pfse	64 64비트용) ense		

# ✤ vUTM 'pfSense' 설정 환경

- 초기 계정: admin / pfsense
- 사설 IP지원 설정 확인 (uncheck Block)
- Click Button "Apply Changes"



# • RFC1918: 인터넷 어드레싱 아키텍처에서 사설 IP 주소 공간을 이용하는 표준 RFC1918 이름 IP 주소 범위 주소 개수 클레스 내용 최대 사이터 블록 (서브넷 마스크) 호스트 ID 크기 24비트 블록 10.0.0 - 10.255.255 16,777,216 클레스 A 하나 10.0.0/8 (255.0.0.0) 24 비트

24비트 블록	10.0.0.0 - 10.255.255.255	16,777,216	클래스 A 하나	10.0.0.0/8 (255.0.0.0)	24 비트
20비트 블록	172.16.0.0 - 172.31.255.255	1,048,576	16개의 인접 클래스 B	172.16.0.0/12 (255.240.0.0)	20 비트
16비트 블록	192.168.0.0 - 192.168.255.255	65,536	256개의 인접 클래스 C	192.168.0.0/16 (255.255.0.0)	16 비트

- I. 실습 환경
- II. 라우터 (VyOS)
- III. vUTM (pfSense)
- IV. 리눅스 (Linux)
- V. 컨테이너 (Docker)
- VI. OVS (Open vSwitch)
- VII. SDN 제어기 (ONOS)
- VIII. Container Networking (Docker)
- IX. Cloud Networking (Rancher/K8s/Istio)
- X. 도구 (NetData, ntopng, Security Onion)
- ✤ 별첨

# ↔ Host 설치 환경

① ISO 파일 선택 # Type 1 하이퍼바이저 설치 시

- CentOS7 minimal (실습 자료 포함)
- Ubuntu Desktop 18.04 (시연)
- Fedora Workstation 29 (선택)
- Ubuntu Server 16.04 (Hyperledger, OpenStack, OpenFaaS 설치 가능)
- ② ISO 파일 Upload
- ③ Ubuntu Desktop과 Fedora Workstation 29는 시연으로 진행
- ④ Ubuntu Server 는 설정 순서 제공

VM Name	Host Name	IP Address for 1	Interface 1 Name	Interface 2 Name
Master	master60	192.168.0.60		
Worker01	worker61	192.168.0.61		
Worker02	worker62	192.168.0.62		
Worker03	worker63	192.168.0.63		

.....

#### 메모:

- Type 2 하이퍼바이저에서 VM 설치방법 1: 우분투(Ubuntu Server/Desktop) OVA 제공
- Type 2 하이퍼바이저에서 VM 설치방법 2: 우분투(Ubuntu Server/Desktop) ISO 제공 설치

- VMware Standalone Converter 사용하여 배포 가능
- ▶ 루트계정 활성화: sudo su

# \* Ubuntu Server 16.04 Installation @ vSphere

① ESXi 6.x 사용

james@jslab.kr

- ② vCPU 27<sup>+</sup>, vRAM 4GB, 48 GB Storage (Thin)
- ③ 다운로드한 Ubuntu Server 16.04 ISO 파일 사용 설치

🕨 🔲 CPU		
▶  메모리	4096 MB •	
🕨 🔜 하드 디스크 1	48 GB •	0
▶ 🐼 SCSI 컨트롤러 0	VMware Paravirtual	$\otimes$
🏧 SATA 컨트롤러 0		0
🚭 USB 컨트롤러 1	USB 2.0 T	0
▶ 團團 네트워크 어댑터 1	VM Network • 오염	0
▶ 🧐 CD/DVD 드라이브 1	데이터스토어 ISO 파일 🔻 🗹 연결	0
▶ 🜉 비디오 카드	사용자 지정 설정 지정	
		저장 추
모:		
VM 석치반번 1· 으부트	투(Ubuntu Server/Desktop) OVA 제공	

#### \* Ubuntu Server 16.04 Installation

- ① USB Booting 선택 # Bare-Metal
- ② ISO 파일 선택 # 4 GB RAM / 32 GB Storage
- ③ 언어 선택 'Korean (한국어)' and 'Continue'
- ④ 선택 'Install Ubuntu Server'



james@jslab.kr

# \* Ubuntu Server 16.04 Installation

- 1 Full Name 'jalsb'
- ② User name 'jslab'
- ③ Password 'jslab123'

Your system has multiple network inter interface during the installation. If found has been selected. Primary network interface:	onfigure the network faces. Choose the one to use as the possible, the first connected netwo	e primary network prk interface	
ensi92: VAUuste ensi92: VAUuste	VAAVAEIS Eunernet Controller VMXNET3 Ethernet Controller	[11] Set up users and passwo A user account will be created for you to use instead of non-administrative activities. Please enter the real name of this user. This information default origin for emails sent by this user as well as an the user's real name. Your full name is a reasonable choir Full name for the new user:	rds the root account for will be used for instance as g program which displays or uses se.
≫ movēs; <space> selects; <enter> acti</enter></space>	The installer can guide you thr schemes) or, if you prefer, you still have a chance later to re If you choose guided partitioni should be used. Partitioning method: Guided – use Buided – use Guided – use Manual <go back=""></go>	[11] Partition disks ough partitioning a disk (using different standard can do it manually. With guided partitioning you will view and customise the results. ng for an entire disk, you will next be asked which disk entire disk entire disk entire disk and set up LVM entire disk and set up encrypted LVM	<continue></continue>
게모:			

#### \* Ubuntu Server 16.04 Installation

- No automatic updates
- ② OpenSSH server
- ③ User name 'jslab'

iames@jslab.kr



# ♦ Ubuntu Server 16.04 Installation (선택)

1 ip link show

james@jslab.kr

# Check Interfaces

- **②** Static IP Address Setting
- **③ Host Name Setting**
- ④ sudo reboot # 인터페이스 생성 확인 후 재 리부팅 필요

- SSH Well-known Port 변경 -	- 고정 IP 주소 설정-
sudo vi /etc/ssh/sshd_config	sudo vi /etc/network/interfaces
# What ports, IPs and protocols we listen for Port 33322	# Iface ens160 inet dhcp iface ens160 inet static
- 계정 암호 변경 -	address 192.168.0.xx netmask 255.255.255.0
To change the root password: sudo passwd	gateway 192.168.0.1 dns-nameservers 1.1.1.1
passwd	sudo /etc/init.d/networking restart (or reboot)
To change other users password: sudo passwd USERNAME	- Root 계정 생성 -
- 호스트 이름 변경 -	sudo -l
/etc/hostname /etc/hosts	sudo passwd root
sudo vi /etc/hosts	- Putty to VyOS for sshd-
cntl+o $\rightarrow$ enter $\rightarrow$ cntl+x	192.168.1.xxx @ Putty for VyOS ssh jslab@192.168.0.yy
<b>메모:</b> ● Ubuntu Server 루트계정 확성화 <sup>.</sup> sudo pas	swd root

- VM 이미지 Import 시 네트워크 인터페이스 확인 위한 명령어 'ip link show'
- Ping time 비교 1.1.1.1 vs. 8.8.8.8
- Root 계정으로 실행 필요시 (sudo 사용 일반 계정은 실행하지 못함)
- 루트계정 활성화: sudo passwd root

## Static IP for WiFi (Ubuntu Desktop18.04)

#### OVS (Open vSwitch) Mirroring (2.8.0)

#### 1. ip link show

#### james@ubuntu18:/etc/netplan\$ ip link show

- 1: Io: <LOOPBACK,UP,LOWER\_UP> mtu 65536 qdisc noqueue state UNKNOWN mode DEFAULT group default qlen 1000

- 4: enp3s0: <BROADCAST,MULTICAST,UP,LOWER\_UP> mtu 1500 qdisc fq\_codel master ovs-system state UP mode DEFAULT group default qlen 1000 empsol: Servadock31, wold rock31, op\_LOWER\_OP> into 1900 quisc rq\_codel master ovs-system state OP mode DEFAULT group link/ether 00:aa:2a:e8:34:22 brd ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff
   enp450: <BROADCAST,MULTICAST,UP\_LOWER\_UP> mtu 1500 qdisc fq\_codel state UP mode DEFAULT group default qlen 1000 link/ether 00:aa:2a:e8:34:23 brd ff:ff:ff:ff:ff
   oss-system: <BROADCAST,MULTICAST> mtu 1500 qdisc noop state DOWN mode DEFAULT group default qlen 1000

- link/ether 96:be:89:0f:df:b5 brd ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff
- 8: ovs1qotom: SROADCAST\_MULTICAST> mtu 1500 qdisc noop state DOWN mode DEFAULT group default qlen 1000 link/ether 00:aa:2a:e8:34:20 brd ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff
- docker0: <NO-CARRIER,BROADCAST,MULTICAST,UP> mtu 1500 qdisc noqueue state DOWN mode DEFAULT group default link/ether 02:42:ee:0f:69:c6 brd ff.ff.ff.ff.ff.ff.ff.ff.
- 12: enp1s0: <NO-CARRIER, BROADCAST, MULTICAST, UP> mtu 1500 qdisc fq\_codel master ovs-system state DOWN mode DEFAULT group default qlen 1000 link/ether 00:aa:2a:e8:34:20 brd ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff

iames@ubuntu18:/etc/netplan\$

#### 2. cd /etc/netplan

#### 3. sudo nano 01-network-manager-all.yaml network: version: 2 renderer: networkd wifis: wlx742f68923076: dhcp4: no dhcp6: no addresses: [192.168.0.18/24, ] gateway4: 192.168.0.1 ameservers: search: [vsphere.local] addresses: [192.168.0.1, 8.8.8.8] ess-points: Tech-Support: password: 12345\*\*\*\*\*

- sudo netplan generate 4.
- 5. sudo netplan apply

메모: https://www.tecmint.com/configure-network-static-ip-address-in-ubuntu/ ٠

# \* CentOS7 Installation @ vSphere

- ① ESXi 6.7 사용
- ② vCPU 27<sup>+</sup>, vRAM 4GB, 48 GB Storage (Thin)
- ③ 다운로드한 CentOS7 Minimal ISO 파일 사용 설치

CPU	2 🔻 🚺		
메모리	4096 MB •		
🚍 하드 디스크 1	48 GB •		0
SCSI 컨트롤러 0	VMware Paravirtual	•	0
54TA 컨트롤러 0			0
🐨 USB 컨트롤러 1	USB 2.0	¥	0
🛤 네트워크 어댑터 1	VM Network	▼ <b>☑</b> 연결	0
· ⑨ CD/DVD 드라이브 1	데이터스토어 ISO 파일	▼ 연결	0
🖳 비디오 카드	사용자 지정 설정 지정	•	
			저장 취소
<b>모:</b> 다운로드 주소: <u>https:/</u> 사용 ISO 파일 위치: <u>h</u> /inimal-1804.iso	/www.centos.org/download/ ttp://ftp.kaist.ac.kr/CentOS/7.5.1	<u>804/isos/x86_64/Cen</u>	tOS-7-x86_(

# \* CentOS7 Installation @ vSphere

- ① VM 전원 켜기
- Install CentOS 7
- ③ 시연 따라하기

master CentOS 7 Install CentOS 7 Test this media & install CentOS 7 Troubleshooting > Press Tab for full configuration options on menu items. 메모: 다운로드 주소: <u>https://www.centos.org/download/</u> 사용 ISO 파일 위치: <u>http://ftp.kaist.ac.kr/CentOS/7.5.1804/isos/x86\_64/CentOS-7-x86\_64-</u>

<u>Minimal-1804.i</u>so •

.....

계정 (예): root/ password



james@jslab.kr

Cloning Host @ vSphere (예: CentOS 7)
hostnamectl set-hostname master # @ master
Su Su poweroff # master
4 최제를 위해 데이터스토어에서 디렉토리 생성 (3개)
master.vmdk / master.vmx 파일 선택후 디렉토리에 복제

🗔 데이터스토어 브라우저	■ 집포르 [], 나군포르 [옷 ㅋ세 [] 이상 []] ㅋ시	- 이역도이 88 - 단 세도 고급
☆ 업로드 등 다운로드 등 삭제 등 이동 등 북사 ☎ 다렉토리 생성   C	T datastore1 (1)	Ansible.nvram
datastore1 (1)	<ul> <li>Ansible01</li> <li>Ansible02</li> <li>Ansible03</li> </ul>	Ansible vm R 삭제 Ansible vm R 삭제 Ansible vm 제 디스크 확장
은 새 디렉토리	<ul> <li>Clone for win10 ba</li> <li>Images</li> </ul>	〗 vmware.log □》 다운로드 〗 vmware-1.l
디력토리 아름 ansible03	<ul> <li>ibuntu 16.04</li> <li>Ubuntu 16.04 (0.60)</li> </ul>	□ vmware-2 □ vmware-3 □ vmware-3
이 디렉토리는 [datastore1 (1)]/에 생성됩니다.	ubuntu 16.04 (0.71)	<ul> <li>vmware-4.log</li> <li>vmware-5.log</li> </ul>
. 디렉토리 생순	· 취소	

VM Name	Host Name	IP Address for 1	Interface 1 Name	Interface 2 Name
Master	master60	192.168.0.60	ens33	ens35 1.60
Worker01	worker61	192.168.0.61	ens33	ens35 1.61
Worker02	worker62	192.168.0.62	ens33	ens35 1.62
Worker03	worker63	192.168.0.63	ens33	ens35 1.63

#### 메모:

- VMware vCenter Converter Standalone Client 사용 가능
- 다운로드 주소: <u>https://www.centos.org/download/</u>
- 사용 ISO 파일 위치: <u>http://ftp.kaist.ac.kr/CentOS/7.5.1804/isos/x86\_64/CentOS-7-x86\_64-</u> <u>Minimal-1804.iso</u>

# \* Cloning Host @ vSphere (예: CentOS 7)

# VM 등록 @ 새가상 시스템 (3개)

- ② 기존 가상 시스템 등록
- ③ 디렉토리 선택

james@jslab.kr



# \* Cloning Host @ vSphere (예: CentOS 7)

# ① VM 등록 (3개)

- ② 등록 VM 확인후 이름 변경
- ③ 복제 VM 실행 시 '복사함' 확인 (질문?)

🗗 설정 편집 - CentOS7 worker61 (ESXi 6	.7 가상 시스템)	
가상 하드웨어 VM 옵션		
▼ 일반 옵션		^
VM 이름:	CentOS7 worker61	
VM 구성 파일	[datastore1 (3)] CentOS7 worker61/CentOS7 minimal	
VM 작동 위치	[datastore1 (3)] CentOS7 worker61	
게스트 운영 체제	Linux	
게스트 운영 체제 버전	CentOS 7(64비트)	
▶ VMware Remote Console 옵션	□ 마지막 원격 사용자의 연결이 끊기면 게스트 운영 체제 잠금	
▶ VMware Tools	VMware Tools 설정을 보려면 확장	
▶ 전원 관리	전원 관리 설정을 보려면 확장	
▶ 부팅 옵션	부팅 옵션을 보려면 확장	~

저장

취소



# ♦ Cloning Host @ vSphere (예: CentOS 7)

- hostnamectl set-hostname master # @ master
   hostnamectl set-hostname worker01 # @ worker01
- ③ hostnamectl set-hostname worker02 # @ worker02
- hostnamectl set-hostname worker03 # @ worker03
- 5 SU -

# 각 호스트에서 확인

**JS Lab** 

- ⑥ **nmtui** # IP 주소 설정 192.168.1.1x (Tab 키 사용 이동)
- ⑦ IP 주소 변경 후 Deactivate Activate a Connection
- ⑧ ip add # 설정한 IP 주소 확인 @ Terminal
- echo "nameserver 1.1.1.1">> /etc/resolv.conf
- ⑩ cvi /etc/resolv.conf # dns 주소 1.1.1.1 추가 확인

VM Name	Host Name	IP Address for 1	Interface 1 Name	Interface 2 Name
Master	master60	192.168.0.60	ens33	ens35 1.60
Worker01	worker61	192.168.0.61	ens33	ens35 1.61
Worker02	worker62	192.168.0.62	ens33	ens35 1.62
Worker03	worker63	192.168.0.63	ens33	ens35 1.63

#### 메모:

- 다운로드 주소: <u>https://www.centos.org/download/</u>
- 사용 ISO 파일 위치: <u>http://ftp.kaist.ac.kr/CentOS/7.5.1804/isos/x86\_64/CentOS-7-x86\_64-</u> <u>Minimal-1804.iso</u>
  - SuperPutty 사용 가능

- I. 실습 환경
- II. 라우터 (VyOS)
- III. vUTM (pfSense)
- IV. 리눅스 (Linux)
- V. 컨테이너 (Docker)
- VI. OVS (Open vSwitch)
- VII. SDN 제어기 (ONOS)
- VIII. Container Networking (Docker)
- IX. Cloud Networking (Rancher/K8s/Istio)
- X. 도구 (NetData, ntopng, Security Onion)
- ✤ 별첨

# ☆ 각 호스트에 도커(Docker) 설치/실행 @ Ubuntu Server

① sudo apt install docker.io

# Ubuntu Server 16.04

② sudo docker version

james@ubuntu-server:~\$ sudo docker version Client: Version: 18.05.0-ce API version: 1.37 go1. 9. 5 Go version: Git commit: f150324 Wed May 9 22:16:25 2018 Built: OS/Arch: linux/amd64 Experimental: false Orchestrator: swarm Server: Engine: Version: 18.05.0-ce API version: 1.37 (minimum version 1.12) go1.9.5 Go version: Git commit: f150324 Wed May 9 22:14:32 2018 Built: OS/Arch: linux/amd64 Experimental: false james@ubuntu-server:~\$

sudo curl -fsSL https://get.docker.com/ | sh # latest (선택)
sudo usermod -aG docker jslab



# ☆ 도커(Docker) 설치/실행 by Vendor Docker (선택)

- ① sudo apt update
- ② sudo apt install -y apt-transport-https ca-certificates software-properties-common curl
- ③ curl -fsSL https://download.docker.com/linux/ubuntu/gpg | sudo apt-key add -
- sudo add-apt-repository "deb [arch=amd64] https://download.docker.com/linux/ubuntu \$(lsb\_release cs) stable"
- **5** sudo apt update
- 6 sudo apt install -y docker-ce
- sudo usermod -aG docker userID
- sudo systemctl restart ttyd
- ⑨ exit

메모: <u>https://docs.docker.com/install/linux/docker-ce/ubuntu/</u> (Docker 사 권장) 'curl -fsSL https://get.docker.com/ | sh' 명령어는 최신 버전의 Docker 설치 docker container run alpine # before issuing 'sudo docker image pull alpine' Alpine Linux 기반 Docker 이미지는 5 MB 크기임 Id # for checking id

# ☆ 각 호스트에 도커(Docker) 설치 @ CentOS7 (선택)

- ① yum update
- sudo setenforce 0 # Change SELinux mode to permissive
- ③ sudo sed -i 's/^SELINUX=enforcing\$/SELINUX=permissive/' /etc/selinux/config
- sudo yum update -y && yum install -y yum-utils devicemapper-persistent-data lvm2
- sudo yum-config-manager --add-repo https://download.docker.com/linux/centos/docker-ce.repo
- 6 sudo yum install -y docker-ce
- sudo systemctl start docker && sudo systemctl enable docker
- docker version
- # Configure Firewall for Swarm
  - ✓ firewall-cmd --permanent --add-port=2376/tcp
  - ✓ firewall-cmd --permanent --add-port=2377/tcp
  - ✓ firewall-cmd --permanent --add-port=7946/tcp
  - ✓ firewall-cmd --permanent --add-port=80/tcp
  - ✓ firewall-cmd --permanent --add-port=7946/udp
  - ✓ firewall-cmd --permanent --add-port=4789/udp

.....

- Image: firewall-cmd --reload
- systemctl restart docker

#### 메모:

iames@jslab.kr

- ▶ 2019년 10월 현재 Docker 19.03.2 확인
- Swarm 사용 Web service를 위한 방화벽 정책 추가 필요

# ☆ 각 호스트에 도커(Docker) 설치 @ CentOS7 (선택)

- yum makecache fast
- yum install -y epel-release
- ③ yum provides docker
- ④ Loaded plugins: fastestmirror
- **⑤** Loading mirror speeds from cached hostfile
  - ✓ \* base: ftp.nara.wide.ad.jp
  - ✓ \* epel: ftp.kddilabs.jp
  - ✓ \* extras: ftp.iij.ad.jp
  - ✓ \* updates: ftp.nara.wide.ad.jp
- docker-1.12.6-71.git3e8e77d.el7.centos.1.x86\_64:
   Automates deployment of containerized applications
- ⑦ Repo : extras ...
- yum install -y docker-1.12.6-71.git3e8e77d.el7.centos.1.x86\_64 chrony # 표시된 리스트에서 확인
- systemctl stop firewalld && systemctl disable firewalld
- systemctl enable docker && systemctl start docker

#### # K8s 방화벽 세팅 권장 방법 1. exec bash 2. setenforce 0 3. sed -i --follow-symlinks 's/SELINUX=enforcing/SELINUX=disabled/g' /etc/sysconfig/selinux # Disable SELinux & setup firewall rules 4. firewall-cmd --permanent --add-port=6443/tcp 5. firewall-cmd --permanent --add-port=2379-2380/tcp 6. firewall-cmd --permanent --add-port=10250/tcp # Master and Worker 7. firewall-cmd --permanent --add-port=10251/tcp 8. firewall-cmd --permanent --add-port=10252/tcp 9. firewall-cmd --permanent --add-port=10255/tcp # Master and Worker 10. firewall-cmd --reload 메모: yum provides docker 로 확인하여 표시되는 docker 릴리즈 버전 중에서 원하는 것을 선택 2018년 2월 현재 K8s는 Docker 1.12.6 까지 테스트 확인 curl -fsSL https://get.docker.com/ | sh # @ General for New sudo apt install docker.lo # @ Ubuntu yum install -y docker-1.13.1-53.git774336d.el7.centos.x86 64 chrony #23 Apr. 2018 **JS Lab**

# ☆ 각 호스트에 도커(Docker) 설치 @ CentOS7 (선택)

- yum -y install docker
- ② systemctl start docker
- **3** systemctl enable docker
- systemctl status docker
- s docker --version

# or docker version

, : 메모:	•••

### \* Check Docker Installation (예: CentOS 7)

#### 1 docker info

WARNING: bridge-nf-call-ip6tables is disabled

[root@master ~]# docker info Client: Debug Mode: false <u>Server</u>: Containers: 1 Running: 1 Paused: 0 Stopped: 0 Images: 1 Server Version: 19.03.2 Storage Driver: overlay2 Backing Filesystem: xfs Supports d\_type: true Native Overlay Diff: true Logging Driver: json-file Cgroup Driver: cgroupfs Plugins: Volume: local Network: bridge host ipvlan macvlan null overlay Log: awslogs fluentd gcplogs gelf journald json-file local logentries splunk syslog Swarm: inactive Runtimes: runc Default Runtime: runc Init Binary: docker-init containerd version: 894b81a4b802e4eb2a91d1ce216b8817763c29fb runc version: 425e105d5a03fabd737a126ad93d62a9eeede87f init version: fec3683 Security Options: seccomp Profile: default Kernel Version: 3.10.0-1062.1.2.el7.x86 64 Operating System: CentOS Linux 7 (Core) OSType: linux Architecture: x86\_64 CPUs: 2 Total Memory: 3.701GiB Name: master.localdomain ID: OWVZ:YPZV:Z454:7DCP:3AFM:3346:ZGIR:IBI3:GW60:BKBU:G76K:SWIN Docker Root Dir: /var/lib/docker Debug Mode: false Registry: https://index.docker.io/v1/ Labels: Experimental: false Insecure Registries: 127.0.0.0/8 Live Restore Enabled: false
## \* Check Docker Installation (예: CentOS 7)

### ① docker version

[root@master ~]# <b>docker version</b> Client: Docker Engine - Community				
Version				
API version	1 40			
Go version:	gn1 12 8			
Git commit:	6a30dfc			
Ruilt:	Thu Aug 29 05:28:55 2019			
OS/Arch:	Linux/amd64			
Experimental:	false			
Server: Docker Engi	ne - Community			
Engine:				
Version:	19.03.2			
API version:	1.40 (minimum version 1.12)			
Go version:	go1. 12. 8			
Git commit:	6a30dfc			
Built:	Thu Aug 29 05:27:34 2019			
0S/Arch:	linux/amd64			
Experimental:	false			
containerd:				
Version:	1.2.6			
GitCommit:	894b81a4b802e4eb2a91d1ce216b8817763c29fb			
runc:				
Version:	1. 0. 0-rc8			
GitCommit:	425e105d5a03fabd737a126ad93d62a9eeede87f			
docker-init:				
Version:	0. 18. 0			
GitCommit:	fec3683			
[root@master ~]#				

## V. 컨테이너 (Docker)

## \* Check Docker Installation (예: CentOS 7)

① **docker** # checking CLI

[root@master ~]# <b>docker</b>				
Usage: docker [OPTIONS] COMMAND				
A self-sufficient runtime for containers				
Options: config string -D,debug -H,host list "info") tls tlscert string tlsverify -v,version Detail debug mode Enable debug mode Daemon socket(s) to Set the logging leve Use TLS: implied by Trust certs signed of Path to TLS key fill Use TLS and verify for Print version inform	Location of client config files (default "/root/.docker") Enable debug mode Daemon socket(s) to connect to Set the logging level ("debug" "info" "warn" "error" "fatal") (default Use TLS; implied bytlsverify Trust certs signed only by this CA (default "/root/.docker/ca.pem") Path to TLS certificate file (default "/root/.docker/cert.pem") Path to TLS key file (default "/root/.docker/key.pem") Use TLS and verify the remote Print version information and quit			
Management Commands: builder Manage builds config Manage Docker configs container Manage containers engine Manage the docker engine image Manage images network Manage networks node Manage Swarm nodes plugin Manage Plugins	mands: ttach Attach local standard input, output, and error strea uild Build an image from a Dockerfile ommit Create a new image from a container's changes p Copy files/folders between a container and the local reate Create a new container if Inspect changes to files or directories on a contair vents Get real time events from the server xec Run a command in a running container xport Export a container's filesystem as a tar archive istory Show the history of an image	ams to a running container   filesystem ner's filesystem		
secret Manage bocker secrets service Manage services stack Manage Docker stacks swarm Manage Swarm system Manage Docker trust Manage trust on Docker images volume Manage volumes	mages     List images       mport     Import the contents from a tarball to create a files       nfo     Display system-wide information       nspect     Return low-level information on Docker objects       ill     Kill one or more running containers       oad     Log in to a Docker registry       ogs     Fetch the logs of a container       ause     Pause all processes within one or more containers	system image		
Cannotic stable Attach local standard input, oxfout, and error streams to a running container build an inger for a societarili so forget of control information of the local filesystem information of the local standard input, oxfout, and error streams to a running container of the local standard input, oxfout, and error streams to a running container orset or	ort       List port mappings or a specific mapping for the cor         s       List containers         ull       Pull an image or a repository from a registry         ush       Push an image or a repository to a registry         ename       Rename a container         estart       Restart one or more containers         m       Remove one or more containers         mil       Remove one or more images         un       Run a command in a new container         ave       Save one or more images to a tar archive (streamed t         earch       Search the Docker Hub for images         tats       Display a live stream of containers         agg       Create a tag TARGET_IMAGE that refers to SOURCE_IMAGE         op       Display the running processes of a container         npause       Update configuration of one or more containers         update       Display the running processes of a container         npause       Inpause all processes within one or more containers         shat       Block until one or more containers stop, then print	tainer to STDOUT by default) e statistics SE their exit codes		

#### \* Check Docker Installation

#### ① iptables – Tables and Chains ( 3 built -in tables )

- Filter
  - NAT
  - **Mangle** (TTL or TOS 값을 변경하거나 매칭 시에 사용)
- ② 각 테이블은 체인 세트가 있으며, 각체인에는 룰 세트를 할 당 할 수 있음

#### **③** Tables $\rightarrow$ Chains $\rightarrow$ Rules



#### 메모:

james@jslab.kr

- Post Routing (snat)
- Pre Routing
  - ✓ MASQUERADE Port (1 to 65535)
  - ✓ Masquerade (Port Address Translation (PAT)
  - ✓ Port Address Table / IP Translation



## ☆ 계층 분리에 사용하는 Linux의 IPTable

① iptables -t nat -L -n



#### \* Check Docker Installation

- docker network ls
- docker network inspect bridge

```
[root@master ~]# docker network Is
NETWORK ID
                     NAME
                                          DRIVER
                                                                SCOPE
5e395d3047db
                     bridge
                                          bridge
                                                                local
                     host
d07b05617fe2
                                          host
                                                                local
a5f7e9e9a037
                     none
                                          null
                                                                local
[root@master ~]# docker network inspect bridge
        "Created": "2019-05-23T08:40:08.758643877-04:00",
"Scope": "local",
"Driver": "bridge",
        "EnableIPv6": false,
         "IPAM": {
             "Driver": "default",
             "Options": null.
             ″Config″∶[
                     "Subnet": "172.17.0.0/16"
        },
″Internal″: false,
        "Attachable": false,
        "Ingress": false,
        "ConfigFrom": {
"Network": ""
        },
"ConfigOnly": false,
"": {}
        "Containers": {},
         "Options": {
             'com.docker.network.bridge.default_bridge": "true",
             'com.docker.network.bridge.enable_icc"∶"true",
             com.docker.network.bridge.enable_ip_masquerade": "true",
              com.docker.network.bridge.host_binding_ipv4": "0.0.0.0",
             "com. docker. network. bridge. name": "docker0",
"com. docker. network. driver. mtu": "1500"
        "Labels": {}
[root@master ~]#
```

## \* Check Docker Installation

## ① iptables -t nat -L

[root@master ~]# <b>iptables</b> -t nat -L Chain PREROUTING (policy ACCEPT) target prot opt source PREROUTING_direct all anywhere PREROUTING_ZONES_SOURCE all anywhere DOCKER all anywhere	destination anywhere re anywhe anywhere anywhere	r <b>e</b> ADDRTYPE match dst-type LOC	CAL
Chain INPUT (policy ACCEPT) target prot opt source	destination		
Chain OUTPUT (policy ACCEPT) target prot opt source OUTPUT_direct all anywhere DOCKER all anywhere Chain POSTROUTING (policy ACCEPT)	destination anywhere !loopback/8	ADDRTYPE match dst-type LOC	CAL
target prot opt source MASQUERADE all 172.17.0.0/16 POSTROUTING_direct all anywhere	destination anywhere anywhere		
POSTROUTING_ZONES_SOURCE all anywh POSTROUTING_ZONES all anywhere	ere anywh anywhere	ere	
Chain DOCKER (2 references) target prot opt source	destination		
Chain OUTPUT direct (1 references)	anywhere	Chain POST_public_allow (1 references) target prot opt source	destination
target prot opt source	destination	target prot opt source	destination
Chain POSTROUTING_ZONES (1 references)		Chain POST_public_log (1 references) target prot opt source	destination
target protopt source POST_public all anywhere POST_public all anywhere POST_public all anywhere	destination anywhere [goto] anywhere [goto] anywhere [goto]	Chain PREROUTING_ZONES (1 references) target protopt source PRE_public all anywhere PRE_public all anywhere PRE_public all anywhere	destination anywhere [goto] anywhere [goto] anywhere [goto]
Chain POSTROUTING ZONES SOURCE (1 references)		Chain PREROUTING_ZONES_SOURCE (1 referen target prot opt source	ces) destination
target prot opt source	destination	Chain PREROUTING_direct (1 references) target prot opt source	destination
Chain POSTROUTING_direct (1 references) target prot opt source Chain POST_public (3 references)	destination	Chain PRE_public (3 references) target prot opt source PRE_public_log all anywhere PRE_public_deny all anywhere PRE_public_allow all anywhere	destination anywhere anywhere anywhere
target protopt source POST_public_log all anywhere POST_public_deny all anywhere	destination anywhere anywhere	Chain PRE_public_allow (1 references) target prot opt source Chain PRE public deny (1 references)	destination
POST_public_allow all anywhere	anywhere	target prot opt source Chain PRE_public_log (1 references)	destination

## \* 요약 (Basic commands)

#### 1 docker

#### Management Commands:

config	Manage Docker configs Manage containers
image	Manage images
network	Manage networks
node	Manage Swam nodes
nlugin	
secret	Manage Docker secrets
service	
swarm	Manage Swarm
svstem	
trust	Manage trust on Docker images
volume	Manage volumes
ommands:	
attach	Attach local standard input, output, and error streams to a running container
build	Build an image from a Dockerfile
commit	Create a new image from a container's changes
ср	<u>Copy files/folders between a container and the local filesystem</u>
create	Create a new container (creates a new writeable container layer)
diff	Inspect changes to files or directories on a container's filesystem
events	Get real time events from the server
exec	Run a command in a running container
export	Export a container's filesystem as a tar archive
history	Show the history of an image
images	List images
Import	Import the contents from a tarball to create a filesystem image
INTO	Display system—wide information
Inspect	Return IOW-Ievel Information on Docker objects
KIII	Kill one or more running containers
load	Load an image from a car archive or Sidin
login	Log In to a Docker registry
logout	Log out from a Docker registry
Togs	Peter the logs of a container
pause	Fause all processes within one or more containers
port	List port mappings or a specific mapping for the container
ps	List containers
puii	Pur an image or a repository from a registry
ronomo	Push an image of a repository to a registry
restart	Restante a container
rm	Remove one or more containers
rmi	Remove one of more images
run	Run a command in a new container
Save	Save one or more images to a tar archive (streamed to STDOUT by default)
search	Search the Docker Hub for images
start	Start one or more stonged containers
stats	Display a live stream of container(s) resource usage statistics
ston	Stop ope or more running containers
tag	Create a tag TARGET IMAGE that refers to SOURCE IMAGE
top	Display the running processes of a container
unpause	Innause all processes within one or more containers
undate	Indate configuration of one or more containers
version	Show the Docker version information
wait	Block until one or more containers stop then print their exit codes
1131 G	

# JS Lab

- I. 실습 환경
- II. 라우터 (VyOS)
- III. vUTM (pfSense)
- IV. 리눅스 (Linux)
- V. 컨테이너 (Docker)
- VI. OVS (Open vSwitch)
- VII. SDN 제어기 (ONOS)
- VIII. Container Networking (Docker)
- IX. Cloud Networking (Rancher/K8s/Istio)
- X. 도구 (NetData, ntopng, Security Onion)
- ✤ 별첨

\* Vendor Architecture (예: VMware)

- VMware NSX-T 와 KVM 연동
- Kubernetes 연동



- \* Vendor Architecture (예: Cisco)
  - Cisco Application Policy Infrastructure Controller (APIC)
  - General ACI CNI Plugin architecture



james@jslab.kr

### \* Open vSwitch Architecture





#### \* Distributed Open vSwitch Instance



- Visibility into inter-VM communication via NetFlow, sFlow(R), IPFIX, SPAN, RSPAN, and GRE-tunnelled mirrors
- LACP (IEEE 802.1AX-2008)
- Standard 802.1Q VLAN model with trunking
- Multicast snooping

james@jslab.kr

- IETF Auto-Attach SPBM and rudimentary required LLDP support
- BFD and 802.1ag link monitoring
- STP (IEEE 802.1D-1998) and RSTP (IEEE 802.1D-2004)
- Fine-grained QoS control
- Support for HFSC qdisc
- Per VM interface traffic policing
- NIC bonding with source-MAC load balancing, active backup, and L4 hashing
- OpenFlow protocol support (including many extensions for virtualization)
- IPv6 support
- Multiple tunnelling protocols (GRE, VXLAN, STT, and Geneve, with IPsec support)
- Remote configuration protocol with C and Python bindings
- Kernel and user-space forwarding engine options
- Multi-table forwarding pipeline with flow-caching engine
- Forwarding layer abstraction to ease porting to new software and hardware platforms

#### 메모:

#### \* Integration of DPDK Data Plane with Open vSwitch

DPDK는 커널 바이패스로 Latency를 빠르게하고, CPU를 복 수로 할당하여 성능을 증가



#### 메모:

- https://software.intel.com/en-us/articles/set-up-open-vswitch-with-dpdk-on-ubuntu-server
  - sudo apt-get install openvswitch-switch-dpdk
  - sudo update-alternatives --set ovs-vswitchd /usr/lib/openvswitch-switch-dpdk/ovsvswitchd-dpdk

**JS Lab** 

- sudo systemctl restart openvswitch-switch.service
  - .....

### \* Installing Docker and OVS-DPDK (예: Intel)

- ① sudo apt install docker.io
- ② sudo apt install openvswitch-switch-dpdk
- ③ sudo update-alternatives --set OvS-vswitchd /usr/lib/openvswitch-switch
- ④ -dpdk/OvS-vswitchd-dpdk
- **sudo systemctl restart openvswitch-switch.service**





### ✤ Installing Docker and OVS-DPDK (예: OVS)

#### 1 Install DPDK

- Download the DPDK sources
- \$ cd /usr/src/
- \$ wget http://fast.dpdk.org/rel/dpdk-18.11.2.tar.xz
- \$ tar xf dpdk-18.11.2.tar.xz
- \$ export DPDK\_DIR=/usr/src/dpdk-stable-18.11.2
- \$ cd \$DPDK\_DIR

#### Configure and install DPDK \$ export DPDK\_TARGET=x86\_64-native-linuxapp-gcc \$ export DPDK\_BUILD=\$DPDK\_DIR/\$DPDK\_TARGET \$ make install T=\$DPDK\_TARGET DESTDIR=install

- 2 Install OVS
  - Ensure the standard OVS requirements, described in Build Requirements, are installed
  - Bootstrap, if required, as described in Bootstrapping
  - Configure the package using the --with-dpdk flag:
     \$ ./configure --with-dpdk=\$DPDK\_BUILD
  - Build and install OVS, as described in Building

#### **3** Setup

- Setup Hugepages
- Setup DPDK devices using VFIO
- Setup OVS

・ <u>http://docs.openvswitch.org/en/latest/intro/install/dpdk/</u>

**JS Lab** 

james@jslab.kr

### \* SmartNIC and SR-IOV @ VMware



### \* SR-IOV Diagram for VMware ESXi







\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### ✤ OVS(Open vSwitch) Installation (예: 스위치 2개)

#### sudo apt install -y openvswitch-switch

- ② ID / Password # jslab / jslab123
  ③ sudo su # 암호 필요 jslab123
  ④ ovs-vsctl show # sudo ovs-vsctl show
  ⑤ ovs-vsctl add-br ovs1 # ovs1
  ⑥ ovs-vsctl show
- ⑦ ovs-vsctl add-br ovs2 # ovs2
- ⑧ ovs-vsctl show

jslab@ubuntu:~\$ sudo su [sudo] password for jslab: root@ubuntu:/home/jslab# ovs-vsctl show 4ab4737e-b206-4308-9630-f150d5c77e17 ovs\_version: "2.5.5" root@ubuntu:/home/jslab# ovs-vsctl add-br ovs1 root@ubuntu:/home/jslab# ovs-vsctl add-br ovs2 root@ubuntu:/home/jslab# ovs-vsctl show 4ab4737e-b206-4308-9630-f150d5c77e17 Bridge "ovs2" Port "ovs2"

Interface "ovs2" type: internal Bridge "ovs1" Port "ovs1" Interface "ovs1" type: internal ovs\_version: "2.5.5" root@ubuntu:/home/jslab#

#### 메모:

실습 환경 고려 (실습 장비 RAM 16 GB 이상 시 상위 OVS 버전 사용 가능)

- 포트 추가: sudo ovs-vsctl add-port ovs1 patch-ovs1
- 포트 추가: sudo ovs-vsctl add-port ovs2 patch-ovs2
- ps -ef | grep onos

**JS Lab** 

#### \* OVS(Open vSwitch) Installation

- ① ovs-dpctl show
- ovs-ofctl show ovs1

# sudo ovs-dpctl show
# sudo ovs-ofctl show ovs1



#### **\* OVS with Docker Containers**

- ① sudo apt install docker.io # just try 'docker' command
- ② ifconfig
- 3 cd /usr/bin # Install ovs-docker utility.
- sudo wget https://raw.githubusercontent.com/openvswitch/ovs/maste r/utilities/ovs-docker
- **5 ovs-vsctl add-br ovs1** # Create an OVS bridge.
- 6 ifconfig ovs1 173.16.1.1 netmask 255.255.255.0 up
- ⑦ Ifconfig



james@jslab.kr

### ♦ OVS with 'Docker Networking' 소개 (선택)

- 생성한 ovs1에 Ping 가능한 리눅스 OS 구동 컨테이너 접속 sudo ovs-docker add-port ovs1 eth1 container1 -ipaddress=173.16.1.2/24
- ovs1 스위치에 호스트 외부 접속 인터페이스 생성
   ifconfig ovs1 173.16.1.1 netmask 255.255.255.0 up
- ③ onos 컨테이너 생성시 노출포트 지정 생성 (8181, 8101, 6653) sudo docker run -t -d -p 1181:8181 -p 1101:8101 -p 1653:6653 --name onos1 onosproject/onos



Docker network option과 구성

### \* Using OVS bridge with Docker Containers

#### ① docker run -t -i --name container1 alpine

- 2 / # ifconfig # at container1
- 3 sudo docker run -t -i -d --name container2 alpine # New Term
- ④ sudo docker ps # Check container ID
- sudo ovs-docker add-port ovs1 eth1 container1 -ipaddress=173.16.1.2/24 # Connect the container to OVS bridge
- 6 sudo ovs-docker add-port ovs1 eth1 container2 -ipaddress=173.16.1.3/24 # Connect the container to OVS bridge
- ⑦ sudo docker exec container2 ifconfig
- sudo docker exec container2 ping 192.168.0.1
- (9) **OVS-VSCTI add-port OVS1 ethx** # Check for Internet physical port

root@ubuntu:/home/jslab# sudo docker run -t -i -name container1 alpine Unable to find image 'alpine:latest' locally latest: Pulling from library/alpine cd784148e348: Pull complete ovs-docker 버그 있음 Digest: sha256:46e71df1e5191ab8b8034c5189e325258ec44ea739bba1e5645cff83c9048ff1 Status: Downloaded newer image for alpine:latest / # ifconfig Link encap:Ethernet HWaddr 02:42:AC:11:00:02 inet addr:172.17.0.2 Bcast:172.17.255.255 Mask:255.255.0.0 UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST MTU:1500 Metric:1 eth0 RX packets:16 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0 TX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0 collisions:0 txqueuelen:0 RX bytes:1296 (1.2 KiB) TX bytes:0 (0.0 B) sdn@sdn:~\$ sudo docker ps CONTAINER ID IMAGE COMMAND CREATED NAMES STATUS PORTS Link encap:Local Loopback lo unet addr:127.0.01 Mask:255.0.0.0 UP LOOPBACK RUNNING MTU:65536 Metric:1 RX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0 16ddc135de29 "/bin/sh" seconds ago Up 6 seconds TX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0 564a21911e7f ″/bin/sh″ alpine collisions:0 txqueuelen:1 Up 5 minutes minutes ago RX bytes:0 (0.0 B) TX bytes:0 (0.0 B) container1 # ping 1.1.1.1 메모: alpine은 리눅스 최소화 도커 이미지 (아마존 클라우드 내 도커허브 접속 가능해야 함) alpine 도커 이미지를 사용 2개의 컨테이너를 생성 실행 (container1, container2) -d Option 사용/미사용 Putty 사용 2개의 Terminal 접속 It will be back after docker container 미사용 컨테이너 삭제: sudo docker system prune **JS Lab** 

iames@jslab.kr

## ♦ Using OVS bridge with Docker Containers (선택)

- sudo ovs-docker add-port ovs1 eth1 container1 -ipaddress=173.16.1.2/24 # Connect the container to OVS bridge
- ② sudo ovs-docker add-port ovs1 eth1 container2 -ipaddress=173.16.1.3/24 # Connect the container to OVS bridge
- 3 sudo docker exec container2 ifconfig # check for Internet
- ④ sudo docker exec container2 ping 173.16.1.2

sdn@sdn:/usr/bin\$ sudo docker run -t -i -name container1 alpine /#ifconfig Link encap:Ethernet HWaddr 02:42:AC:11:00:02 inet addr:172.17.0.2 Bcast:172.17.255.255 Mask:255.255.0.0 UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST MTU:1500 Metric:1 eth0 RX packets:10 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0 TX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0 collisions:0 txqueuelen:0 RX bytes:828 (828.0 B) TX bytes:0 (0.0 B) Link encap:Local Loopback lo unet addr:127.0.0.1 Mask:255.0.0.0 UP LOOPBACK RUNNING MTU:65536 Metric:1 RX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0 TX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0 collisions:0 txqueuelen:1 RX bytes:0 (0.0 B) TX bytes:0 (0.0 B) / # # ping 8.8.8.8 PING 8.8.8 (8.8.8.8): 56 data bytes 64 bytes from 8.8.8.8: seq=0 ttl=118 time=34.857 ms 64 bytes from 8.8.8.8: seq=1 ttl=118 time=241.197 ms 64 bytes from 8.8.8.8: seq=2 ttl=118 time=206.229 ms 메모: 포트 삭제: sudo ovs-docker del-port ovs2 eth1 container2 --ipaddress=173.16.1.3/24 It will be back after docker container 미사용 컨테이너 삭제: sudo docker system prune http://containertutorials.com/network/ovs docker.html **JS Lab** 

### ✤ Using OVS bridge with SDN Controller 'ONOS' (선택)

- sudo ovs-vsctl set-controller ovs1 tcp:192.168.99.xxx:6653
- ② sudo ovs-vsctl set-controller ovs2 tcp:192.168.99.xxx:6653
- ③ sudo ovs-vsctl show
- <u>http://192.168.99.100:8181/onos/ui</u> # onos / rocks
- ssh james@192.168.99.100:8101
- 6 Check ONOS App

ames@jslab.kr



#### \* OVS 스위치간 연결 (선택)

- sudo ovs-vsctl add-port ovs1 patch-ovs1
- ② sudo ovs-vsctl add-port ovs2 patch-ovs2
- ③ sudo ovs-vsctl -- set interface patch-ovs1 type=patch options:peer=patch-ovs2
- sudo ovs-vsctl -- set interface patch-ovs2 type=patch options:peer=patch-ovs1



# JS Lab

- I. 실습 환경
- II. 라우터 (VyOS)
- III. vUTM (pfSense)
- IV. 리눅스 (Linux)
- V. 컨테이너 (Docker)
- VI. OVS (Open vSwitch)
- VII. SDN 제어기 (ONOS)
- VIII. Container Networking (Docker)
- IX. Cloud Networking (Rancher/K8s/Istio)
- X. 도구 (NetData, ntopng, Security Onion)
- ✤ 별첨

 Relationship between a Network Managed by an SDN Controller and External Networks



### \* Docker Toolbox or Decsktop 사용 (Docker Hub 접속)

- 사용자 계정 'ID/Password'
- ② Sign Up 가능
- ③ Skip 가능 'SKIP FOR NOW'



## ☆ Docker Toolbox 사용 SDN Controller 검색 (ONOS/ODL)

- ① Search 'onos'
- ② Check 'onosproject/onos'
- 3 Check ' •••• '
- ④ Check 'Default Network'



### ✤ Docker Hub 접속 ONOS 도커 컨테이너

- ① SDN 컨트롤러와 스위치 연결 6653/tcp 변환 확인 32771/tcp
- ② CLI 연결 포트 8101/tcp 확인 32770/tcp
- ③ WEB 연결 8181/tcp 확인 32769/tcp
- ④ http://192.168.99.103:32769/onos/ui #계정 onos / rocks



james@jslab.kr

## ☆ Linux Host 의 ONOS 컨테이너 실행 @ Ubuntu or CentOS

- ① UbuntuServer16.04 Docker and OVS with 2 ports.ova 사용
- ② sudo docker run -t -d -p 8181:8181 -p 8101:8101 -p 6653:6653 -- name onos1 onosproject/onos
- 3 sudo docker run -t -d -p 1181:8181 -p 1101:8101 -p 1653:6653 -- name onos1 onosproject/onos # student 1
- (4) sudo docker run -t -d -p 2181:8181 -p 2101:8101 -p 2653:6653 -- name onos2 onosproject/onos # student 2
- s udo docker run -t -d -p 3181:8181 -p 3101:8101 -p 3653:6653 -- name onos3 onosproject/onos # student 3
- 6 sudo docker run -t -d -p 4181:8181 -p 4101:8101 -p 4653:6653 -- name onos4 onosproject/onos # student 4
- ⑦ sudo docker run -t -d -p 5181:8181 -p 5101:8101 -p 5653:6653 -- name onos5 onosproject/onos # student 5
- sudo docker run -t -d -p 6181:8181 -p 6101:8101 -p 6653:6653 -- name onos6 onosproject/onos # student 6
- Isudo docker run -t -d -p 7181:8181 -p 7101:8101 -p 7653:6653 -- name onos7 onosproject/onos # student 7
- in sudo docker run -t -d -p 9181:8181 -p 9101:8101 -p 9653:6653 -- name onos9 onosproject/onos # student 9
- In sudo docker run -t -d -p 10181:8181 -p 10101:8101 -p 10653:6653 -- name onos10 onosproject/onos # student 10

메모: 도커허브 연결 불가능 시 'UbuntuServer16.04 ONOS and Rancher with 2 ports.ova' 사용 별도의 VM 사용 (아마존 클라우드 AWS의 Docker Hub 연결) 한 개의 호스트에서 ONOS 복수 제공 가능 RUN: run 실행 시 image가 없는 경우 pull (Docker Hub 접속 이미지 다운로드) → create (컨테이너 생성) → start (컨테이너 실행)

**JS Lab** 

- ✤ Launch ONOS (예: ONOS SDN Container Cluster)
- ① User ID / Password: onos / rocks
- ② Ifconfig
- **3 docker ps**
- ④ / key, L key, H Key, E key



## 

- sudo ovs-vsctl set-controller ovs1 tcp:192.168.0.102:6653
- sudo ovs-vsctl set-controller ovs2 tcp:192.168.99.xxx:6653

# putty 사용 가능

- ③ sudo ovs-vsctl show
- ④ http://192.168.99.xxx:8181/onos/ui # onos / rocks
- **ssh** james@192.168.99.xxx:8101
- 6 Check ONOS App



ames@jslab.kr

## \* ONOS ← → OVS 연결 확인

① ssh james@192.168.99.xxx:8101 # putty 사용 가능

**JS Lab** 

② ID / Password ( onos / rocks )

Category:	
Session	Basic options for your PuTTY session
Logging	Specify the destination you want to connect to
E lerminal	Host Name (or IP address) Port
Bell	
Features	
Window Appearance	Connection type: $\bigcirc Ra\underline{w} \bigcirc \underline{T}$ elnet $\bigcirc Rlogin \bigcirc \underline{S}SH \bigcirc Serial$
Behaviour	Load, save or delete a stored session
Selection	Saved Sessions
Colours	192.168.99.102 ubuntu onos 16.04
Connection	
Data	Using username "onos".
Proxy	SSH server: Password authentication Using keyboard-interactive authentication.
Blogin	Password:
⊞ SSH	Welcome to Open Network Operating System (ONOS)!
Serial	
	Documentation: wiki.onosproject.org
	Tutorials: tutorials.onosproject.org Mailing lists: lists.onosproject.org
	Come help out! Find out how at: contribute.onosproject.org
About Helr	Hit $()$ for a list of available commands
	and '[cmd]help' for help on a specific command.
	Hit ' <ctrl-d>' or type 'logout' to exit ONOS session.</ctrl-d>
	onos@root >
세모:	
sudo docker run	t -d -p 8181·8181 -p 8101·8101 -p 6653·6653name opos1
onosproject/onos	
sudo docker run - onosproject/onos	.t -d -p 2181:8181 -p 2101:8101 -p 2653:6653name onos2 # the second ONOS
Check ONOS App	)

.....

# JS Lab

- I. 실습 환경
- II. 라우터 (VyOS)
- III. vUTM (pfSense)
- IV. 리눅스 (Linux)
- V. 컨테이너 (Docker)
- VI. OVS (Open vSwitch)
- VII. SDN 제어기 (ONOS)
- VIII. Container Networking (Docker)
- IX. Cloud Networking (Rancher/K8s/Istio)
- X. 도구 (NetData, ntopng, Security Onion)
- ✤ 별첨
#### ☆ 도커 브릿지 (Docker Bridge)

- ① sudo docker network
- ② sudo docker network ls
- ③ sudo docker network inspect bridge
- ④ sudo docker info
- **sudo docker network ls**
- 6 sudo apt install bridge-utils
- ⑦ ip link show



#### ☆ 도커 브릿지 (Docker Bridge)

- sudo docker run -dt ubuntu sleep infinity
- ② sudo docker ps
- **3** sudo brctl show

[root@kubeworke	r1 ~]# docker run —dt ubu	untu sleep infini	ity	
Unable to find	image 'ubuntu:latest' loo	cally		
latest: Pulling	from library/ubuntu			
22dc81ace0ea: Pi	ull complete			
1a8b3c87dba3: Pi	ull complete			
91390a1c435a: Pi	ull complete			
07844b14977e: Pi	ull complete			
b78396653dae: Pi	ull complete			
Digest: sha256:	e348fbbea0e0a0e73ab0370d	e151e7800684445c	509d46195aef73e090a49bd6	
Status: Download	ded newer image for ubunt	tu:latest		
7d3800792767f45	4cdf79d485000a62f5ceb993a	ac1146df03f8a4f66	6c7a8f5d8	
[root@kubeworke	r1 ~]# docker ps			
CONTAINER ID	IMAGE	COMMAND	CREATED	STATUS
PORTS	NAMES			
7d3800792767	ubuntu	"sleep infinity"	13 seconds ago	Up 13 seconds
determined_wiles	S			
[root@kubeworke	r1 ~]# brctl show			
bridge name	bridge id	STP enabled	interfaces	
docker	0000 00406404-0-5		110+h7160++F	

● 신네이니 건걸	

#### ☆ 도커 브릿지 (Docker Bridge)

#### ④ docker network inspect bridge

```
[root@kubeworker1 ~]# docker network inspect bridge
    ł
        "Name": "bridge",
    "Id": "9d00fa54875a2fc19f0b782fbbc080de9e5b4b0899a38d1e9564db6b3e27aa52",
    "Created": "2018-04-04T03:00:12.771895121-04:00",
    "Scope": "local",
    "Driver": "bridge",
    "EnableIPv6": false,
    "IDAM" 
         "IPAM": {
             "Driver": "default",
"Options": null,
"Config": [
                       "Subnet": "172. 17. 0. 0/16"
             1
        ),
"Internal": false,
"Attachable": false,
"Ingress": false,
"ConfigFrom": {
"Network": ""
        },
"ConfigOnly": false,
"Containers": {
"712900792767f45
             }
        },
"Options": {
             },
"Labels": {}
    }
[root@kubeworker1 ~]#
                                                                메모:
      컨테이너 연결
                                                                                                                                      JS Lab
```

#### ✤ 'docker network inspect ingress' (도커 설치 후 확인)

```
james@masteratlocal:~$ sudo docker network inspect ingress
             "Name": "ingress",
"Id": "l1yxmoq9eeyt066f00dv3jkfy",
             Id : Trysmoqueeycuooroodv3jkry ;

"Created": "2018-04-09T22:31:55.942519097+09:00",

"Scope": "swarm",

"Driver": "overlay",

"EnableIPv6": false,
              "IPAM": {
                    "Driver": "default",
"Options": null,
"Config": [
                                 "Subnet": "10.255.0.0/16",
"Gateway": "10.255.0.1"
             },
"Internal": false,
"Attachable": false,
"Ingress": true,
              "ConfigFrom": {
"Network": ""
              "ConfigOnly": false,
"Containers": {
                     "ingress-sbox": {
                          gress-sbox : {

"Name": "ingress-endpoint",

"EndpointID": "9dfbeb73b9d41cfd650a75132616072b329eb1e2267bd0923733a86285e86ca0",

"MacAddress": "02:42:0a:ff:00:02",

"IPv4Address": "10.255.0.2/16",

"IPv6Address": ""
             }.
"Options": {
"com. docker. network. driver. overlay. vxlanid_list": "4096"
            },
"Labels": {},
"Peers": [
                          "Name": "b14075486730",
"IP": "192.168.0.61"
                           "Name": "e6a823a6f7fa",
"IP": "192.168.33.61"
                terat local ·~ $
                                                                                   .....
메모:
                                                                                                                                                                                            JS Lab
```

- Ping (Self-study Sample)
- ① ping -c5 <IPv4 Address>
- ② sudo docker ps
- ③ sudo docker exec -it <CONTAINER ID> /bin/bash
- ④ apt-get update && apt-get install -y iputils-ping
- 5 exit

[root@kubeworker1 ~]# ping -c5 172.1 PING 172.17.0.2 (172.17.0.2) 56(84)	7.0.2 bytes of data.		
64 bytes from 172.17.0.2: icmp_seq=1	ttl=64 time=0.197 ms		
64 bytes from 172.17.0.2: icmp_seq=2	ttl=64 time=0.087 ms		
64 bytes from 172.17.0.2: icmp_seq=3	ttl=64 time=0.073 ms		
64 bytes from 172.17.0.2: icmp_seq=4	ttl=64 time=0.096 ms		
64 bytes from 172.17.0.2: icmp_seq=5	ttl=64 time=0.076 ms		
172.17.0.2 ping statistics 5 packets transmitted, 5 received, 0 rtt min/avg/max/mdev = 0.073/0.105/0 [root@kubeworker1 ~]# ^C [root@kubeworker1 ~]# docker ps CONTAINER ID IMAGE	% packet loss, time 400 .197/0.048 ms COMMAND	OOms CREATED	STATUS
PORTS NAMES			
7d3800792767 ubuntu	"sleep infinity"	7 minutes ago	Up 7 minutes
determined_wiles			
[root@kubeworker1 ~]# docker exec —i	t 7d /bin/bash		
root@7d3800792767:/# apt-get update	&& apt-get install -y i	iputils-ping	

`*	JS Lah
• Ping	
에모:	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	•••

#### Ping (Self-study Sample)

#### 6 apt-get update && apt-get install -y iputils-ping

[[root@kubeworker1	~]# docker ps			
CONTAINER ID	IMAGE	COMMAND	CREATED	STATUS
PORTS	NAMES			
7d3800792767	ubuntu	"sleep infinity"	7 minutes ago	Up 7 minutes
determined_wiles				
[root@kubeworker1 '	]# docker exec -it	7d /bin/bash		
root@7d3800792767:,	/# apt-get update &&	apt-get install -y i	putils-ping	
Get:1 http://archiv	ve. ubuntu. com/ubuntu	xenial InRelease [24	7 kB]	
Get:2 http://archiv	ve. ubuntu. com/ubuntu	xenial-updates InRel	ease [102 kB]	
Get:3 http://archiv	ve. ubuntu. com/ubuntu	xenial-backports InR	elease [102 kB]	
Get:4 http://secur	ity.ubuntu.com/ubunt	u xenial-security InR	elease [102 kB]	
•••				
•••				
••••				
Setting up libffi6	amd64 (3.2.1-4)	<b>N</b>		
Setting up libp11-	kit0:amd64 (0.23.2-5	"ubuntu16.04.1)		
Setting up libtasn	1-6: amd64 (4. 7-3ubun	tu0.16.04.3)		
Setting up libgnut	1s30:amd64 (3.4.10-4)	ubuntul.4)		
Setting up libgnut	Is-openss 127 amd 64 (	3.4.10-4ubuntu1.4)		
Setting up iputils	-ping (3:20121221-5u	buntu2)		
Setcap is not insta	alled, talling back			
Processing triggers	s tor IIDC-bin (2.23)	-Jubunturo)		
root@/d3800/92/6/:,	/#			

에모: • A minimal Docker image based on Alpine Linux with a complete package index and only 5 MB in size!

**JS Lab** 

- Ping (Self-study Sample)
- ⑦ exit
- sudo docker ps
- sudo docker stop <CONTAINER ID>

#### root@7d3800792767:/# exit exit [root@kubeworker1 ~]# docker ps CONTAINER ID IMAGE COMMAND CREATED STATUS NAMES PORTS 7d3800792767 "sleep infinity" 12 minutes ago Up 12 minutes ubuntu determined\_wiles [root@kubeworker1 ~]# docker stop 7d 7d



#### ☆ 외부 연결을 위한 NAT 구성 (Self-study Sample)

- sudo docker run --name web1 -d -p 8080:80 nginx
- **2** sudo docker ps
- **3 sudo curl 127.0.0.1:8080**



#### 메모:

- curl: command lines or scripts to transfer data. It is also used in cars, television sets, routers, printers, audio equipment, mobile phones, tablets, settop boxes, media players and is the internet transfer backbone for thousands of software applications.
- curl supports SSL certificates, HTTP POST, HTTP PUT, FTP uploading, HTTP form based upload, proxies, HTTP/2, cookies, user+password authentication (Basic, Plain, Digest,

**JS Lab** 

CRAM-MD5, NTLM, Negotiate and Kerberos), file transfer, proxy tunneling and more.

## ☆ 외부 연결을 위한 NAT 구성 (Self-study Sample)

#### http://192.168.0.61:8080





#### \* Container Based Edge Cloud Computing Infra

- Swarm / K8s Orchestration (High Level over API)
- CNCF Eco-system
- Container based infrastructure





# james@jslab.kr

#### \* Swarm Mode

- docker swarm init --advertise-addr 192.168.0.yy
- ② docker node ls

docker swarm init --advertise-addr 192.168.1.233

Swarm initialized: current node (j21913nyay7n5vvn843djp91r) is now a manager.

To add a worker to this swarm, run the following command:

docker swarm join --token SWMTKN-1-4w4rb969oyf96q2zfwo65lfmg5xgksaczgkexxbzxc7l8ihw09-3luwi7aje3r7ljvtx0rwjt237 192.168.1.233:2377

To add a manager to this swarm, run 'docker swarm join-token manager' and follow the instructions.

root@ubuntutemplate:/home/jslab#



james@jslab.kr

#### \* Swarm Mode

- docker swarm init --advertise-addr \$(hostname -i)
- docker swarm join --token SWMTKN-1-133f2nioom30v47dr4c8j8q4uq5hhp3gn7su5tazj1a2oczomg -84iw7bynjt7f0qhy98u2mcou9 127.0.1.1:2377
- 3 docker node is # @ Manager node

james@ubuntu17template:~\$ docker swarm init ---advertise-addr \$(hostname -i) Swarm initialized: current node (9r7jspmooi98x7ubblc282jtq) is now a manager.

To add a worker to this swarm, run the following command:

docker swarm join ---token SWMTKN-1-133f2nioom30v47dr4c8j8q4uq5hhp3gn7su5tazj1a2oczomg-84iw7bynjt7f0qhy98u2mcou9 127.0.1.1:2377

To add a manager to this swarm, run 'docker swarm join-token manager' and follow the instructions.

james@ubuntu4k8s-1:~\$ sudo docker swarm init --advertise-addr 192.168.0.30 . . . . . . . . . james@ubuntu4k8s-1:~\$ sudo docker node ls [sudo] password for james: ID HOSTNAME AVAILABILITY MANAGER STATUS STATUS 1ckstnt9bgujuu2kdfn4yzpsa kubeworker1 Ready Active wpj943eytbj91e3s8c1bugizz \* ubuntu4k8s-1 Ready Active Leader james@ubuntu4k8s-1:~\$



**메모:** ● Docker는 Kubernetes 지원 기능을 출시 ● 호스트에 복수 interface 시 sudo docker swarm init --advertise-addr 192.168.0.xx 지정

**JS Lab** 

#### ☆ 서비스(service)를 위한 Manager/Worker 노드 추가

- ① docker swarm join-token manager
- ② docker swarm join-token worker
- docker swarm join --token SWMTKN-1 3our4qp38wf2qey61axjm13sp1g5gdup9gwvph6lmhp3zb3e
   2b-7rukwukuz7kmgnt0s1klrq5o2 192.168.0.60:2377 # @
   Manager
- docker swarm join --token SWMTKN-1-3our4qp38wf2qey61axjm13sp1g5gdup9gwvph6lmhp3zb3e 2b-7rukwukuz7kmgnt0s1klrq5o2 192.168.0.60:2377 # @ Worker

[root@kubemaster example-voting-app]# docker swarm join-token manager To add a manager to this swarm, run the following command:

docker swarm join --token SWMTKN-1-3our4qp38wf2qey61axjm13sp1g5gdup9gwvph61mhp3zb3e2b-2a7m4ydly5j3hqgx7jdwyyasg 192.168.0.60:2377

[root@kubemaster example-voting-app]# docker swarm join-token worker To add a worker to this swarm, run the following command:

docker swarm join --token SWMTKN-1-3our4qp38wf2qey61axjm13sp1g5gdup9gwvph6lmhp3zb3e2b-7rukwukuz7kmgnt0s1klrq5o2 192.168.0.60:2377

[root@kubemaster example-voting-app]#

에모: 스웜(Swarm) 모드 지원 최신 Docker 버전 설치: curl -fsSL <u>https://get.docker.com/</u> | sh usermod -aG docker root systemctl stop firewalld && systemctl disable firewalld systemctl enable docker && systemctl start docker

**JS Lab** 

#### \* Clone the Voting App

- git clone https://github.com/docker/example-voting-app
- ② cd example-voting-app
- ③ cat docker-stack.yml
- docker stack deploy --compose-file=docker-stack.yml voting\_stack
- **5** docker stack Is
- 6 docker stack services voting\_stack
- ⑦ docker service ps voting\_stack\_vote



#### \* cat docker-stack.yml

#### cat docker-stack.yml

```
root@ubuntutemplate:/home/jslab/example-voting-app# cat docker-stack.yml
version: "3"
services:
    image: redis:alpine
    networks:

    frontend

    deploy:
      replicas: 1
      update_config:
       parallelism: 2
       delay: 10s
      restart_policy:
        condition: on-failure
    image: postgres:9.4
    volumes:

    db-data:/var/lib/postgresgl/data

    networks:
                                                                image: dockersamples/examplevotingapp_worker

    backend

                                                                networks:
    deploy:

    frontend

      placement:

    backend

        constraints: [node.role == manager]
                                                                deploy:
                                                                  mode: replicated
    image: dockersamples/examplevotingapp_vote:before
                                                                  replicas: 1
                                                                  labels: [APP=VOTING]
    ports:
                                                                  restart_policy:
                                                                    condition: on-failure
    networks:
      - frontend
                                                                    delay: 10s
    depends_on:
                                                                    max_attempts: 3
      - redis
                                                                    window: 120s
    deploy:
                                                                  placement:
      replicas: 2
                                                                    constraints: [node.role == manager]
      update_config:
       parallelism: 2
      restart_policy:
                                                                image: dockersamples/visualizer:stable
        condition: on-failure
                                                                ports:
    image: dockersamples/examplevotingapp_result:before
                                                                stop_grace_period: 1m30s
    ports:
                                                                volumes
                                                                  - "/var/run/docker.sock:/var/run/docker.sock"
    networks:
                                                                deploy:
      - backend
                                                                  placement:
    depends_on:
                                                                    constraints: [node.role == manager]
      – db
    deploy:
      replicas: 1
                                                              frontend:
      update_config:
                                                              backend:
        parallelism: 2
        delay: 10s
                                                            volumes:
      restart_policy:
                                                             db-data:
        condition: on-failure
                                                            root@ubuntutemplate:/home/jslab/example-voting-app#
```

#### \* Scaling An Application

- docker service scale voting\_stack\_vote=5
- ② docker stack
- **3** docker stack Is
- ④ docker stack rm voting\_stack





#### ☆ 서비스 접속 (Routing Mesh for 1 Manager and 3 Worker)

- ① # <u>http://192.168.0.60:8080</u> for Visualizer
- ② # <u>http://192.168.0.60:5000</u> for vote
- ③ # <u>http://192.168.0.60:5001</u> for result
- ④ # <u>http://192.168.0.61:8080</u> for Visualizer
- s # <u>http://192.168.0.61:5000</u> for vote
- 6 # <u>http://192.168.0.61:5001</u> for result
- ⑦ # <u>http://192.168.0.62:8080</u> for Visualizer
- # <u>http://192.168.0.62:5000</u> for vote
- # <u>http://192.168.0.62:5001</u> for result
- Image: Image:
- III # <u>http://192.168.0.63:5000</u> for vote
- # <u>http://192.168.0.63:5001</u> for result



#### 메모:

- Routing mesh: Docker Engine swarm mode makes it easy to publish ports for services to make them available to resources outside the swarm. All nodes participate in an ingress routing mesh
- Port 7946 TCP/UDP 는 컨테이너 네트워크 발견(container network discovery)에 사용
- Port 4789 UDP 는 컨테이너 진입(Ingress) 네트워크(container ingress network)에 사용

**JS Lab** 

# @ Worker 1

# @ Worker 2

# @ Worker 3

## \* **스웜 종료** (선택)

- docker swarm leave --force
- **2** docker swarm leave --force
- **3 docker swarm leave --force**
- docker swarm leave --force # @ Manager

james@jslab.kr

**메모:** ▶ Manager 노드 구동 호스트의 리부팅시 Swarm 모드 자동 실행 / 서비스 복구

#### ☆ 오버레이(Overlay) 연결을 위한 구성 (Self-study Sample)

- sudo docker swarm init --advertise-addr \$(hostname -i) # @ Manager
- sudo docker swarm join --token SWMTKN-1 3our4qp38wf2qey61axjm13sp1g5gdup9gwvph6lmhp3zb3e
   2b-7rukwukuz7kmgnt0s1klrq5o2 192.168.0.60:2377

# @ Worker

[root@kubemaster ~]# docker swarm init ---advertise-addr \$(hostname -i) Swarm initialized: current node (19e8wqyjw00ogj1092n0eyymr) is now a manager. To add a worker to this swarm, run the following command: docker swarm join --token SWMTKN-1-3our4qp38wf2qey61axjm13sp1g5gdup9gwvph61mhp3zb3e2b-7rukwukuz7kmgnt0s1k1rq5o2 192.168.0.60:2377 To add a manager to this swarm, run 'docker swarm join-token manager' and follow the instructions. [root@kubemaster ~]# [root@kubeworker1 ~]# docker swarm join --token SWMTKN-1-3our4qp38wf2qey61axjm13sp1g5gdup9gwvph61mhp3zb3e2b-7rukwukuz7kmgnt0s1k1rq5o2 192.168.0.60:2377 This node joined a swarm as a worker. [root@kubeworker1 ~]# [[root@kubemaster ~]# docker node Is HOSTNAME STATUS ID AVAILABILITY MANAGER STATUS ENGINE VERSION l9e8wqyjw00ogjl092n0eyymr \* kubemaster Ready Active Leader 18.03.0-ce kb55f7sda5mduimloa2o5a9vx 18.03.0-ce Ready Active kubeworker1 [root@kubemaster ~]# 메모: **Overlay Networking JS Lab** 

## ☆ 오버레이(Overlay) 연결을 위한 구성 (Self-study Sample)

- ④ sudo docker network create -d overlay overnet
- **sudo docker network ls**

[root@kubemaster ~]# docker network create -d overlay overnet 2n2Ow14b1ggir4ie2dok2tagz					
[root@kubemaster	~]# docker network	ls			
NETWORK ID	NAME	DRIVER	SCOPE		
07476b48b3b6	bridge	bridge	local		
05191e8b7e19	docker_gwbridge	bridge	local		
06322c05f69e	host	host	local		
mt37ijy3elpt	ingress	overlay	swarm		
ed53abe4e032	none	null	local		
2n20w14b1ggi	overnet	overlay	swarm		



#### ☆ 오버레이(Overlay) 연결을 위한 구성 (Self-study Sample)

- 6 docker network create -d overlay overnet
- ⑦ docker network inspect overnet

```
[root@kubemaster ~]# docker network inspect overnet
      I
           "Name": "overnet",
           "Id": "2n2Ow14b1ggir4ie2dok2tagz",
"Created": "2018-04-04T07:48:55.657030662",
"Scope": "swarm",
"Driver": "overlay",
           "EnableIPv6": false,
           "IPAM": {
                 "Driver": "default",
"Options": null,
                 "Config": []
           },
"Internal": false,
           "Attachable": false,
           "Ingress": false,
           "ConfigFrom": {
                 "Network":
          },
"ConfigOnly": false,
"Containers": null,
"Options": {
"-----docker.netw
                 "com. docker. network. driver. overlay. vxlanid_list": "4097"
           "Labels": null
     }
[root@kubemaster ~]#
```

.....

메모: • Overlay Networking

JS Lab

#### ☆ 오버레이(Overlay) 연결을 위한 구성 (Self-study Sample)

- sudo docker network create -d overlay overnet
- sudo docker service create --name myservice \
   --network overnet \
  - --replicas 2 \

ubuntu sleep infinity

- **3 sudo docker service ps myservice**
- ④ sudo docker network ls

[root@kubemaster ~]# docker service cr > —network overnet ¥ > —replicas 2 ¥	eate —name myserv	ice ¥			
> ubuntu sleep infinity					
3nzzhjmsoglebijq01y8w0mfu					
overall progress: 2 out of 2 tasks					
1/2: running					
2/2: running					
verity: Service converged					
Lroot@kubemaster j# docker service is	NODE		TWACE	DODTO	
1D NAME 2nzzhimeogle myservioe	replicated	2/2	IMAGE	FURIS	
Froot@kubemaster ~1#	TepTicaceu	L/ L			
[root@kubemaster ~]# docker service ps	myservice				
ID NAME	IMAGE	NODE	DESTRED STATE	CURRENT STATE	
ERROR PORTS					
3rnwogesfguo myservice.1	ubuntu:latest	kubeworkeri	Running	Running about a minute	
ago					
qqxmz9cl72rb myservice.2	ubuntu:latest	kubemaster	Running	Running about a minute	
ago					
[root@kubemaster ~]#					
[root@kubemaster ]# docker network is		00005			
	DRIVER	SCOPE			
0/4/00480300 Dridge	bridge				
06222a05f60a boat	bridge				
mt37ijv3elnt ingress	overlav	swarm			
ed53abe4e032 none	null	local			
2n20w14b1ggi overnet	overlav	swarm			
	erer rug	o nu n			
***				-	
[메모:					1
					- 1
● 서비스 (Service) 생성					
					- 3
					- 1
• •					
***************************************					•
				JS La	b

## ✤ sudo iptables -t nat -L -n # 도커에서 생성한 NAT 확인

jslab@jslab-virtual-machine:~/fabric-s Chain PREROUTING (policy ACCEPT)	amples/first-network\$	sudo iptables -t nat -L -n
target prot opt source	destination	
DOCKER all 0.0.0.0/0	0. 0. 0. 0/0	ADDRTYPE match dst-type LOCAL
Chain INPUT (policy ACCEPT)		
target prot opt source	destination	
Chain OUTPUT (policy ACCEPT)		
target prot opt source	destination	
DUCKER all 0.0.0.0/0	!127.0.0.0/8	ADDRIYPE match dst-type LUCAL
Chain BOSTBOUTING (notion ACCEPT)		
target prot ont source	destination	
MASQUERADE all $-$ 172 18 0 0/16		
MASQUERADE all $$ 172 17 0 0/16	0 0 0 0/0	
MASQUERADE tcp 172, 18, 0, 2	172. 18. 0. 2	tcp dpt:7053
MASQUERADE tcp 172.18.0.2	172. 18. 0. 2	tcp dpt:7051
MASQUERADE tcp 172.18.0.3	172. 18. 0. 3	tcp dpt:7053
MASQUERADE tcp 172.18.0.3	172. 18. 0. 3	tcp dpt:7051
MASQUERADE tcp 172.18.0.4	172. 18. 0. 4	tcp dpt:7053
MASQUERADE tcp 172.18.0.4	172. 18. 0. 4	tcp dpt:7051
MASQUERADE tcp 172.18.0.5	172. 18. 0. 5	tcp dpt:7053
MASQUERADE tcp 172.18.0.5	172. 18. 0. 5	tcp dpt:7051
MASQUERADE tcp 172.18.0.6	172. 18. 0. 6	tcp dpt:7050
Chain DOCKER (2 references)		
target prot opt source	destination	
RETIIRN all 0.0.0.0/0		
RETURN $all - 0.0.0.0/0$	0.0.0.0/0	
DNAT $t_{cp} - 0.000/0$	0 0 0 0/0	tep dpt:8053 to:172 18 0 2:7053
DNAT $t_{cp} - 0.0.0.0/0$	0. 0. 0. 0/0	tcp dpt:8051 to:172.18.0.2:7051
DNAT tcp 0.0.0.0/0	0. 0. 0. 0/0	tcp dpt:9053 to:172.18.0.3:7053
DNAT tcp 0.0.0.0/0	0. 0. 0. 0/0	tcp dpt:9051 to:172.18.0.3:7051
DNAT tcp 0.0.0.0/0	0. 0. 0. 0/0	tcp dpt:10053 to:172.18.0.4:7053
DNAT tcp 0.0.0.0/0	0. 0. 0. 0/0	tcp dpt:10051 to:172.18.0.4:7051
DNAT tcp 0.0.0.0/0	0. 0. 0. 0/0	tcp dpt:7053 to:172.18.0.5:7053
DNAT tcp 0.0.0.0/0	0. 0. 0. 0/0	tcp dpt:7051 to:172.18.0.5:7051
DNAT tcp 0.0.0.0/0	0. 0. 0. 0/0	tcp dpt:7050 to:172.18.0.6:7050
jslab@jslab-virtual-machine:~/fabric-s	amples/first-network\$	

.....

#### 메모:

• Hyperledger Fabric

#### \* ifconfig

jslab@jsla br-281364§	<pre>ab-virtual-machine: ^/fabric-samples/first-network\$ ifconfig )789ee Link encap:Ethernet HWaddr 02:42:52:b5:7b:fc inet addr:172.18.01 Bcast:172.18.255.255 Mask:255.255.0.0 inet6 addr: fe80::42:52ff:feb5:7bfc/64 Scope:Link UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST MTU:1500 Metric:1 RX packets:16 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0 TX packets:55 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0 collisions:0 txqueuelen:0 RX bytes:448 (448.0 B) TX bytes:6548 (6.5 KB)</pre>
docker0	Link encap:Ethernet HWaddr 02:42:40:02:84:ad inet addr:172.17.0.1 Bcast:172.17.255.255 Mask:255.255.0.0 inet6 addr: fe80::42:40ff:fe02:84ad/64 Scope:Link UP BROADCAST MULTICAST MTU:1500 Metric:1 RX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0 TX packets:12 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0 collisions:0 txqueuelen:0 RX bytes:0 (0.0 B) TX bytes:1193 (1.1 KB)
ens33	Link encap:Ethernet HWaddr 00:0c:29:04:6f:d8 inet addr:192.168.52.129 Bcast:192.168.52.255
mask - 200. 2	23.25.0 inet6 addr: fe80::f3b5:51eb:563f:dc41/64 Scope:Link UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST MTU:1500 Metric:1 RX packets:575324 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0 TX packets:136202 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0 collisions:0 txqueuelen:1000 RX bytes:864390894 (864.3 MB) TX bytes:8768964 (8.7 MB)
ens34	Link encap:Ethernet HWaddr 00:0c:29:04:6f:e2 UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST MTU:1500 Metric:1 RX packets:5 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0 TX packets:62 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrie:0 collisions:0 txqueuelen:1000 RX bytes:1144 (1.1 KB) TX bytes:7515 (7.5 KB)
Ιο	Link encap:Local Loopback inet addr:127.0.0.1 Mask:255.0.0.0 inet6 addr: ::1/128 Scope:Host UP LOOPBACK RUNNING MTU:65536 Metric:1 RX packets:960 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0 TX packets:960 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0 collisions:0 txqueuelen:1000 RX bytes:103681 (103.6 KB) TX bytes:103681 (103.6 KB)
veth782061	2 Link encap:Ethernet HWaddr 62:d7:5b:d0:ac:36 inet6 addr: fe80::60d7:5bff:fed0:ac36/64 Scope:Link UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST MTU:1500 Metric:1 RX packets:45 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0 TX packets:78 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0 collisions:0 txqueuelen:0 RX bytes:4486 (4.4 KB) TX bytes:9393 (9.3 KB)
veth02bb18	33 Link encap:Ethernet HWaddr f2:21:d9:80:36:fd inet6 addr: fe80::f021:d9ff;fe80:36fd/64 Scope:Link UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST MTU:1500 Metric:1 RX packets:15159 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0 TX packets:15256 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0 collisions:0 txqueuelen:0 RX bytes:2762125 (2.7 MB) TX bytes:2764978 (2.7 MB)

veth30e0c2a Link encap:Ethernet HWaddr 1e:dc:d2:ba:25:52 inet6 addr: fe80::lcdc:d2ff:feba:2552/64 Scope:Link UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST MTU:1500 Metric:1 RX packets:14954 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0 TX packets:15286 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0 collisions:0 txqueuelen:0 RX bytes:2781766 (2.7 MB) TX bytes:2795729 (2.7 MB)

veth37ebbe7 Link encap:Ethernet HWaddr b2:e8:fc:49:14:11
 inet6 addr: fe80::b0e8:fcff:fe49:1411/64 Scope:Link
 UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST MTU:1500 Metric:1
 RX packets:65 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
 TX packets:107 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
 collisions:0 txqueulen:0
 RX bytes:7065 (7.0 KB) TX bytes:13824 (13.8 KB)

veth8c2499d Link encap:Ethernet HWaddr ca:23:30:1c:89:ab inet6 addr: fe80::c823:30ff:fe1c:89ab/64 Scope:Link UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST MTU:1500 Metric:1 RX packets:15169 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0 TX packets:15201 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0 collisions:0 txqueuelen:0 RX bytes:2709149 (2.7 MB) TX bytes:2793392 (2.7 MB)

veth975c432 Link encap:Ethernet HWaddr fa:83:8e:75:a6:d7 inet6 addr: fe80::f883:8eff:fe75:a6d7/64 Scope:Link UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST MTU:1500 Metric:1 RX packets:14991 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0 TX packets:14880 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0 collisions:0 txqueuelen:0 RX bytes:2673221 (2.6 MB) TX bytes:2755827 (2.7 MB)

veth9f514d7 Link encap:Ethernet HWaddr d2:78:2c:57:91:6a inet6 addr: fe80::d078:2cff:fe57:916a/64 Scope:Link UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST MTU:1500 Metric:1 RX packets:217 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0 TX packets:344 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0 collisions:0 txqueuelen:0 RX bytes:137964 (137.9 KB) TX bytes:56184 (56.1 KB)

vethbb26a41 Link encap:Ethernet HWaddr 76:57:33:dc:26:d6 inet6 addr: fe80::7457:33ff:fedc:26d6/64 Scope:Link UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST MTU:1500 Metric:1 RX packets:408 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0 TX packets:431 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0 collisions:0 txqueuelen:0 RX bytes:144171 (144.1 KB) TX bytes:91507 (91.5 KB)

vethc9f7641 Link encap:Ethernet HWaddr 9a:09:cf:75:d7:50
inet6 addr: fe80::9809:cfff:fe75:d750/64 Scope:Link
UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST MTU:1500 Metric:1
RX packets:62 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
TX packets:101 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
collisions:0 txqueulen:0
RX bytes:6717 (6.7 KB) TX bytes:13075 (13.0 KB)

jslab@jslab-virtual-machine:~/fabric-samples/first-network\$



#### \* ip route

jslab@jslab-virtual-machine:~/fabric-samples/first-network\$ **ip route** default via 192.168.52.2 dev ens33 proto static metric 100 169.254.0.0/16 dev ens33 scope link metric 1000 172.17.0.0/16 dev docker0 proto kernel scope link src 172.17.0.1 linkdown 172.18.0.0/16 dev br-2813649789ee proto kernel scope link src 172.18.0.1 192.168.52.0/24 dev ens33 proto kernel scope link src 192.168.52.129 metric 100 jslab@jslab-virtual-machine:~/fabric-samples/first-network\$

, : 메모:	***
·*••	·····

#### sudo docker network Is & brctl show (Self-study Sample)

- 1 sudo apt install bridge-utils
- ② sudo docker network is & brctl show



## **brctl showmacs br-2813649789ee** (Self-study Sample)

#### 1 brctl showmacs br-2813649789ee

jslab@jslab-virtual-machine:~/f	abric-samples/fi	rst-network\$ <b>brct</b>	showmacs br-2813649789ee
port no mac addr	is local?	ageing timer	
1 02:42:ac:12:00:02	no	0. 18	
2 02:42:ac:12:00:03	no	0. 23	
3 02:42:ac:12:00:04	no	0. 23	
4 02:42:ac:12:00:05	no	0. 23	
5 02:42:ac:12:00:06	no	62.58	
7 02:42:ac:12:00:08	no	38.26	
8 02:42:ac:12:00:09	no	20.85	
9 02:42:ac:12:00:0a	no	3. 18	
4 1e:dc:d2:ba:25:52	yes	0.00	
4 1e:dc:d2:ba:25:52	yes	0.00	
9 62:d7:5b:d0:ac:36	yes	0.00	
9 62:d7:5b:d0:ac:36	yes	0.00	
6 76:57:33:dc:26:d6	yes	0.00	
6 76:57:33:dc:26:d6	yes	0.00	
8 9a:09:cf:75:d7:50	yes	0.00	
8 9a:09:cf:75:d7:50	yes	0.00	
7 b2:e8:fc:49:14:11	yes	0.00	
7 b2:e8:fc:49:14:11	yes	0.00	
2 ca:23:30:1c:89:ab	yes	0.00	
2 ca:23:30:1c:89:ab	yes	0.00	
5 d2:78:2c:57:91:6a	yes	0.00	
5 d2:78:2c:57:91:6a	yes	0.00	
3 f2:21:d9:80:36:fd	yes	0.00	
3 f2:21:d9:80:36:fd	yes	0.00	
1 fa:83:8e:75:a6:d7	yes	0.00	
1 fa:83:8e:75:a6:d7	yes	0.00	
jslab@jslab-virtual-machine:~/f	abric-samples/fi	rst-network\$	

james@jslab.kr

메모:

- sudo virsh net-list –all (Self-study Sample)
- sudo apt-get install libvirt-bin
- ② sudo virsh net-list --all

jslab@jslab-virtual- Name	-machine:~/f State	abric-samples/ Autostart	first-network% Persistent	sudo	virsh	net-lis <sup>.</sup>	tall
default	active	yes	yes				
jslab@jslab-virtual-	-machine:~/f	abric-samples/	/ first-network	;			

메모: • The libvirt project: is a toolkit to manage virtualization platforms

#### sudo docker network inspect bridge (Self-study Sample)

#### ① sudo docker network inspect bridge

```
jslab@jslab-virtual-machine:~/fabric-samples/first-network$ sudo docker network inspect bridge
           "Name": "bridge",
"Id": "2cc6ad351481d6c6fc91bb106eda985e3e6f9c256ac7faf4c1c87094e9ce3bd6",
           "Created": "2018-07-04T21:51:46.258574047+09:00",
"Scope": "local",
"Driver": "bridge",
"Enable IPv6": false,
            "IPAM": {
                 "Driver": "default",
"Options": null,
"Config": [
                             "Subnet": "172.17.0.0/16",
"Gateway": "172.17.0.1"
                 ٦
           ),
"Internal": false,
"Attachable": false,
": false,
            "Ingress": false,
            "ConfigFrom": {
"Network": ""
          },
"ConfigOnly": false,
"Containers": {},
            "Options": {
                 "com. docker. network. bridge. default_bridge": "true",
"com. docker. network. bridge. enable_icc": "true",
                 "com. docker. network. bridge. enable_ip_masquerade": "true"
                 "com. docker. network. bridge. host_binding_ipv4": "0.0.0.0",
                 "com. docker. network. bridge. name": "docker0",
"com. docker. network. driver. mtu": "1500"
           },
"Labels": {}
jslab@jslab-virtual-machine:~/fabric-samples/first-network$
```

#### \* sudo docker image inspect onosproject/onos



## ☆ Hyperledger (예): vi docker-compose-cli.yaml

# Convright IBM Corp. All Rights Reserved	
# CODYLIGONGO Identificr: America 2.0	container_name: cli
# SPDX-License-identifier: Apache-2.0 #	image: nyperiedger/Tabric-toois:\$IMAGE_IAG tty: true
version: '2'	stdin_open: true environment:
velumee:	- GOPATH=/opt/gopath
orderer.example.com:	– CORE_VM_ENDFOINT=UNTX.///NOST/Var/Fun/docker.sock #– CORE_LOGGING_LEVEL=DEBUG
peer0.org1.example.com: peer1.org1.example.com:	- CORE_LOGGING_LEVEL=INFO - CORE PEER ID=cli
peer0. org2. example. com:	- CORE_PEER_ADDRESS=peer0. org1. example. com: 7051
peer 1. org2. example. com.	- CORE_PEER_LCUCALINGPID=UTgTINGP - CORE_PEER_TLS_ENABLED=true
networks: bvfn:	- CORE PEER TLS CERT FILE=/opt/gopath/src/github.com/hyperledger/fabric/peer/
services:	crypto/peerOrganizations/orgl.example.com/peers/peerO.orgl.example.com/tls/ server.crt
orderer.example.com	CORE_PEER_TLS_KEY_FILE=/opt/gopath/src/github.com/hyperledger/fabric/peer/c
extends: file: base/docker-compose-base.yaml	rypto/peerUrganizations/orgl.example.com/peers/peerU.orgl.example.com/tls/s erver.key
service: orderer.example.com container name: orderer.example.com	
networks: - byfn	eer/crypto/peerOrganizations/org1.example.com/peerS/peerO.org1.example.com/ tls/ca.crt
peer0. org1. example. com:	CORE_PEER_MSPCONFIGPATH=/opt/gopath/src/github.com/hyperledger/fabric/peer/
extends:	crypto/peerorganizations/orgi.example.com/users/Admin@orgi.example.com/msp working_dir: /opt/gopath/src/github.com/hyperledger/fabric/peer
file: base/docker-compose-base.yaml	command: /bin/bash
networks:	- /var/run/:/host/var/run/
– bytn	<ul> <li>//chaincode/:/opt/gopath/src/github.com/chaincode</li> <li>/crypto-</li> </ul>
peer1.org1.example.com:	config:/opt/gopath/src/github.com/hyperledger/fabric/peer/crypto/ -
extends:	./scripts:/opt/gopath/src/github.com/hyperledger/fabric/peer/scripts/
service: peer1.org1.example.com	/cnanne।- artifacts:/opt/gopath/src/github.com/hyperledger/fabric/peer/channel-
networks: - hvfn	artifacts depends on:
	- orderer. example. com
container_name: peer0.org2.example.com	<ul><li>peer0. orgi. example. com</li><li>peer1. orgi. example. com</li></ul>
extends: file: base/docker-compose-base vaml	- peer0.org2.example.com - peer1.org2.example.com
service: peer0.org2.example.com	networks:
– byfn	– byin
peer1.org2.example.com:	
container_name: peer1.org2.example.com js	lab@jslab-virtual-machine:~/fabric-samples/first-network\$ <b>dir</b>
file: base/docker-compose-base.yaml co	se cnannei-artifacts crypto-config docker-compose-cif, yamin docker-compose- uch, yaml docker-compose-e2e, yaml eyfn, sh README, md
service: peerl.org2.example.com by networks: te	fn.sh configtx.yaml crypto-config.yaml docker-compose-couch-org3.yaml docker-compose-e2e- mplate.yaml docker-compose-org3.yaml org3-artifacts scripts
– byfn js	lab@jslab-virtual-machine:~/fabric-samples/first-network\$
******	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
메모:	
••	
***************************************	

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### Test network connectivity (Self-study Sample)

- ① docker network
- 2 docker network Is
- ③ docker network inspect bridge
- ④ docker info
- **sudo apt-get install bridge-utils**
- 6 apk update
- ⑦ apk add bridge
- 8 brctl show
- o ip a
- docker run -dt ubuntu sleep infinity
- (1) docker ps
- docker network inspect bridge
- IB ping -c5 172.17.0.2
- (A) docker ps
- B docker exec -it yourcontainerid /bin/bash
- 16 / # ping -c5 www.github.com
- ⑦ / # apt-get update && apt-get install -y iputils-ping
- Image: mage-c5 www.github.com
- 19 / **# exit**

· 메모: • docker image history <image ID> \_\_\_\_\_\_\_JS Lab

- \* Configure NAT for external connectivity
- Create an overlay network (Self-study Sample)
- ① docker run --name web1 -d -p 8080:80 nginx
- ② docker ps
- **③ curl 127.0.0.1:8080**
- ④ docker swarm init --advertise-addr \$(hostname -i)
- **5** docker node Is
- 6 docker network create -d overlay overnet
- ⑦ docker network Is
- 8 docker network inspect overnet



james@jslab.kr

- Network for service (Self-study Sample)
  docker service create --name myservice \
   --network overnet \
   --replicas 2 \
   ubuntu sleep infinity
  docker service ls
  docker service ps myservice
  docker network ls
  docker network inspect overnet
  docker ps
  docker exec -it yourcontainerid /bin/bash
  /# ping -c5 10.0.3
  /# ping -c5 10.0.3
  /# ping -c5 myservice
  - 12 / **# exit**
  - **(B)** docker service rm myservice
  - Mocker swarm leave –force # on node 1
  - (b) docker swarm leave –force # on node 2

..... 메모: docker image history <image ID> ..... **JS Lab** 

## JS Lab

- I. 실습 환경
- II. 라우터 (VyOS)
- III. vUTM (pfSense)
- IV. 리눅스 (Linux)
- V. 컨테이너 (Docker)
- VI. OVS (Open vSwitch)
- VII. SDN 제어기 (ONOS)
- VIII. Container Networking (Docker)
- IX. Cloud Networking (Rancher/K8s/Istio)
- X. 도구 (NetData, ntopng, Security Onion)
- ✤ 별첨

## IX. Cloud Networking (Rancher/K8s/Istio)

#### \* Rancher 2.x installation (예: CentOS 7)

#### docker run -d --restart=unless-stopped -p 9999:80 -p 9443:443 rancher/rancher

#### 2 http://192.168.0.xx:9999

[root@master ~]# docker run -drestart=unless-stopped -p 80:80 -p 443:443 rancher/	rancher		
docker run -drestart=unless-stopped -p 80:80 -p 443:443 rancher/rancher			
Unable to find image 'rancher/rancher:latest' locally			
Trying to pull repository docker.io/rancher/rancher			
latest: Pulling from docker.io/rancher/rancher			
38e2e6cd5626: Pull complete			
705054bc3f5b: Pull complete			
c7051e069564: Pull complete			
7308e914506c: Pull complete			
Ocfcb3cfb94b: Pull complete			
49cb3551f487: Pull complete			
8856f5defe68: Pull complete			
d50abe29b623: Pull complete			
297145c80f79: Pull complete			
b6b66b1777e8: Pull complete			
7edf8d37c2b7: Pull complete			
511c877e7916: Pull complete			
Digest: sha256:924b8acaa169821c86b840c33e1d79d87db0dfbb84dae6c102cc7c196811230f			
Status: Downloaded newer image for docker.io/rancher/rancher:latest			
721da9cd2b74a152481cf22e0a47191afe832a17fa333b5a3baca483266f5a5f			
You have new mail in /var/spool/mail/root			
[root@master ~]# <b>docker ps</b>			
CONTAINER ID IMAGE COMMAND CREATED STA	ATUS		
PORTS NAMES			
721da9cd2b74 rancher/rancher "entrypoint.sh doc" 3 minutes ago Up	3		
minutes $0.0.0.0$ :80->80/tcp, $0.0.0.0$ :443->443/tcp elated_kowalevski			
[root@master ~]#			

#### 메모:

- systemctl disable firewalld
- systemctl stop firewalld
- systemctl status firewalld

james@jslab.kr


#### \* Rancher Clusters

#### **①** From the Clusters page, click Add Cluster.

② Select "From existing nodes (Custom)"

🖥 Rancher	🗙 🧔 Etcd - Grafana 🛛 🗙 🛛 🚳 Kiali Console 🛛 🗙 🛛 🛞 Hello world! – User's B 🗙 🛛 🛞 개요 - Ku	ubernetes Dash $\times$   + $ \Box$ $\times$
$\leftrightarrow \rightarrow G$	▲ 주의 요함   172.16.88.130:9443/g/clusters/add/select	☆ ⊻ 🖪 일시중자됨 🚱 🗄
	Slobal 🗸 Clusters Apps Users Settings Security 🗸 Tools 🗸	<b>.</b>
Add Clust	er - Select Cluster Type	
-	From existing nodes (Custom)	uster
50;	Create a new Kubernetes cluster using RKE, out of existing bare-metal servers or virtual machines.	etes cluster. The provider that created it will rovisioning and configuration of the cluster.
•••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
With RKE and n	ew nodes in an infrastructure provider	
Ama:	zon EC2 📕 Azure 💭 DigitalOcean 🚺 Linode 🏹 v	Sphere
With a hosted k	Subernetes provider	
K Ama:	zon EKS Azure AKS Google GKE	
K Ama:	zon EKS Azure AKS Google GKE	

에모: • https://rancher.com/docs/rancher/v2.x/en/quick-start-guide/deployment/quickstart-manualsetup/

## \* Rancher Clusters

- ① Cluster Name
- 2 Next

Water Pare       A 주의요함       172.16.88.130:9443/g/cluster         Control Water Service       Control Water Service       Control Water Service       Control Water Service         Control Water Service       Control Water Service       Control Water Service       Control Water Service         Control Water Service       Control Water Service       Control Water Service       Control Water Service         Control Water Service       Control Water Service       Control Water Service       Control Water Service         Control Water Service       Control Water Service       Control Water Service       Control Water Service         Control Water Service       Control Water Service       Control Water Service       Control Water Service         Control Water Service       Control Water Service       Control Water Service       Control Water Service         Control Water Service       Control Water Service       Control Water Service       Control Water Service         Control Water Service       Control Water Service Serv	uster Name *	Ranch X X Etcd - X M Kiali C X A Hello X
event we have access to the cluster and what permission they have to change it.   Control Notation   * Area event   * Control Notation   * Nota	Member Roles	
Above details   Consignational and motions for the cluster   Consignational and provider is not listed please and annotations for the cluster   Consignational and provider is not listed please and annotations for the cluster   Consignational and please for cluster provisioning and system add ons startup will be pulled form   Consignational and please for cluster provisioning and system add ons startup will be pulled form   Consignational and please for cluster provisioning and system add ons startup will be pulled form   Consignational and please form   Consignational and please form   Consignational and please form   Consignational and please for cluster please for cluster provisioning and system add ons startup will be pulled form   Consignational and pl	Control who has access to the cluster and what perr	← → C ▲ 주의 요함   172.16.88.130:9443/g/cluster
<pre>star Options</pre>	Configure labels and annotations for the cluster.	
Global V Clusters Apps Users Settings Security V Tools V	uster Options	
Addresses		Global ✔ Clusters Apps Users Settings Security ✔ Tools ✔
Add Cluster - Custom           Nome         Add Cluster - Custom           Vist-andert-2         Idextored records           Netwick Provider         Idextored (lettronk totation Available)         Idextored records           Courd Provider ()         Idextored provider in not listed, please use         Idextored provider in not listed, please use           None         Member Roles         Control who has access to the cluster and what permission they have to change it.           Anazon         Labels & Annotations         Configure labels and annotations for the cluster.           None         Configure labels and annotations for the cluster.           External         Configure labels and annotations for the cluster.           Manazon         Configure labels and annotations for the cluster.           Adaced Option         Configure labels and annotations for the cluster.           Adaced Option         Control who neabled, all images required for cluster provisioning and system add-ons startup will be pulled from fair registry for this cluster. When enabled, all images required for cluster provisioning and system add-ons startup will be pulled from fair registry as labeconfig for the cluster.           Addrecot Option         Control           Choice Edott         Control allows direct communication with the cluster, bypassing the API proxy. Authorized endpoints can be retrieved by generating a labeconfig for the cluster.	Kubernetes Options	
Kubernetes: Version   VBL4 cancher12   Network Provider   Could Provider Image: Course of the cluster of the cluster and what permission they have to change it.   Image: Course of the cluster is not listed, please use   Member Roles Control who has access to the cluster and what permission they have to change it.   Image: Course of the cluster   Amazon   Amazon   Amazon   Amazon   Course a classe of the cluster.   Configure labels and annotations for the cluster.   Chance Options   Control who ne enabled, all images required for cluster provisioning and system addrons startup will be pulled from the registry for this cluster. When enabled, all images required for cluster provisioning and system addrons tartup will be pulled from the registry for this cluster communication with the cluster, bepassing the API proxy. Authorized endpoints can be retrieved by generating a kubeconfig for the cluster.   Image: Cancel	Customize the kubernetes cluster options	Add Cluster - Custom
Nore   Amano   A maro   A maro   A maro   Custor   Custor <	Kubernetes Version	
Interview     Cluster Name *     Cluster Name * </td <td>Vitorelationer P2</td> <td></td>	Vitorelationer P2	
Couch Provider I   Image: Ima	Canal (Network Isolation Available)	Cluster Name *
Cloud Provider		Kubernetes
Cloud Provider ©	F	
<ul> <li>If your cloud provider is not listed, please use the function of the cloud of the c</li></ul>	Cloud Provider 🕥	Member Roles     Control who has access to the cluster and what permission they have to change it
<ul> <li>None</li> <li>A mazon</li> <li>A zure</li> <li>Custom</li> <li>External</li> <li>Private Registry</li> <li>Configure registry for this cluster. When enabled, all images required for cluster provisioning and system add-ons startup will be pulled from this registry.</li> <li>Advanced Option Customize advanced cluster options</li> <li>Authorized Encloont</li> <li>Stabiling the authorized cluster endpoint allows direct communication with the cluster, bypassing the API proxy. Authorized endpoints can be retrieved by generating a klubeconfig for the cluster.</li> </ul>	If your cloud provider is not listed, please use t	control who has decess to the cluster and what permission dies have to change it.
Configure labels and annotations for the cluster.  Arure Configure labels and annotations for the cluster.  Configure labels and annotations for the cluster.  Configure labels and annotations for the cluster.  Private Registry Configure default private registry for this cluster. When enabled, all images required for cluster provisioning and system add-ons startup will be pulled from this registry.  Advanced Options Customize advanced cluster options  Autorized Endpoint Enabling the authorized cluster endpoint allows direct communication with the cluster, bypassing the API proxy. Authorized endpoints can be retrieved by generating a kubeconfig for the cluster.  Next Cancel	None	Labels & Annotations
<ul> <li>Custom</li> <li>External</li> <li>Private Registry</li> <li>Construct a configure a default private registry for this cluster. When enabled, all images required for cluster provisioning and system add-ons startup will be pulled from this registry.</li> <li>Advanced Options Customize advanced cluster options</li> <li>Authorized Endpoint</li> <li>Enabling the authorized cluster endpoint allows direct communication with the cluster, bypassing the API proxy. Authorized endpoints can be retrieved by generating a lubeconfig for the cluster.</li> <li>Next</li> </ul>	Amazon     Azure	Configure labels and annotations for the cluster.
Private Registry     Configure a default private registry for this cluster. When enabled, all images required for cluster provisioning and system add-ons startup will be pulled from     this registry.     Advanced Options     Customize advanced cluster options      Authorized Endpoint     Enabling the authorized cluster endpoint allows direct communication with the cluster, bypassing the API proxy. Authorized endpoints can be retrieved by     generating a kubeconfig for the cluster.      Next     Cancel	© Custom	
Private Registry Configure a default private registry for this cluster. When enabled, all images required for cluster provisioning and system add-ons startup will be pulled from Advanced Options Customize advanced cluster options Authorized Endpoint Enabling the authorized cluster endpoint allows direct communication with the cluster, bypassing the API proxy. Authorized endpoints can be retrieved by generating a kubeconfig for the cluster.  Next Cancel	e External	
Configure a default private registry for this cluster. When enabled, all images required for cluster provisioning and system add-ons startup will be pulled from this registry.  Advanced Options Customize advanced cluster options  Authorized Endpoint Enabling the authorized cluster endpoint allows direct communication with the cluster, bypassing the API proxy. Authorized endpoints can be retrieved by generating a kubeconfig for the cluster.  Next Cancel	Delaste Descision	
Advanced Options Costomize advanced cluster options Authorized Endpoint Enabling the authorized cluster endpoint allows direct communication with the cluster, bypassing the API proxy. Authorized endpoints can be retrieved by generating a kubeconfig for the cluster. Next Cancel	<ul> <li>Configure a default private registry for this cluster. W this registry.</li> </ul>	Vhen enabled, all images required for cluster provisioning and system add-ons startup will be pulled from
Castomize advanced cluster options Authorized Endpoint Enabling the authorized cluster endpoint allows direct communication with the cluster, bypassing the API proxy. Authorized endpoints can be retrieved by generating a kubeconflig for the cluster.  Next Cancel	Advanced Options	
Enabling the authorized cluster endpoint allows direct communication with the cluster, bypassing the API proxy. Authorized endpoints can be retrieved by generating a kubeconfig for the cluster.           Next         Cancel	Customize advanced cluster options	
Next	<ul> <li>Enabling the authorized cluster endpoint allows direct generating a kubeconfig for the cluster.</li> </ul>	t communication with the cluster, bypassing the API proxy. Authorized endpoints can be retrieved by
Next Cancel		_
		Next Cancel

.....

## \* Rancher Clusters

① Copy command

james@jslab.kr

② Paste command @ workers

	ons		Edit as Y
Customize     Editing node	Node Run Command options will update the command you will run on your ex	isting machines	
0	Node Options Choose what roles the node will have in the cluster		
	etcd	Control Plane	✓ Worker
2	Run this command on one or more existing sudo docker run -dprivilegedrestart= v /var/run:/var/run rancher/rancher-agent:v krqmd8b7wthknr97vrtwz5c6mgicl7qggmpsrq6pjpk	g machines already running a supported unless-stoppednet=host -v /etc/kuber v2.3.0server https://172.16.88.130:9 k2v7m9gwnvg8ca-checksum 20ad505106220104cool55worker	d version of Docker. netes:/etc/kubernetes - 443token
2	Run this command on one or more existing sudo docker run -dprivilegedrestart= v /var/run:/var/run rancher/rancher-agent:v krqmd8b7wthknr97vrtwz5c6mqjcl7qggmpsrq6pjpk d667145049471010aceaf5506d5a827d133ebf5baad	g machines already running a supporter unless-stoppednet=host -v /etc/kuber v2.3.0server https://172.16.88.130:9 k2v7m9gwnvg8ca-checksum 3ead50510f32c194cae155worker	d version of Docker. netes:/etc/kubernetes - 443token
2	Run this command on one or more existing sudo docker run -dprivilegedrestart= v /var/run:/var/run rancher/rancher-agent: krqmd8b7wthknr97vrtwz5c6mgjcl7qggmpsrq6ojp d667145049471010aceaf5506d5a827d133ebf5baad	g machines already running a supporter unless-stoppednet=host -v /etc/kuber v2.3.0server https://172.16.88.130:9 k2v7m9gwnvg8ca-checksum 3ead50510f32c194cae155worker	d version of Docker. netes:/etc/kubernetes - 443token
2	Run this command on one or more existing sudo docker run -dprivilegedrestart= v /var/run:/var/run rancher/rancher-agent: krqmd8b7wthknr97vrtwz5c6mqjcl7qggmpsrq6pjp d667145049471010aceaf5506d5a827d133ebf5baad	g machines already running a supporter unless-stoppednet=host -v /etc/kuber v2.3.0server https://172.16.88.130:9 k2v7m9gwnvg8ca-checksum 3ead50510f32c194cae155worker Done	d version of Docker. netes:/etc/kubernetes - 443token
2	Run this command on one or more existing sudo docker run -dprivilegedrestart= v /var/run:/var/run rancher/rancher-agent: krqmd8b7wthknr97vrtwz5c6mgjcl7qggmpsrq6pjp d667145049471010aceaf5506d5a827d133ebf5baa	g machines already running a supported unless-stoppednet=host -v /etc/kuber v2.3.0server https://172.16.88.130:9 k2v7m9gwnvg8ca-checksum 3ead50510f32c194cae155worker Done	d version of Docker. netes:/etc/kubernetes - 443token
2	Run this command on one or more existing sudo docker run -dprivilegedrestart= v /var/run:/var/run rancher/rancher-agent: krqmd8b7wthknr97vrtwz5c6mqjcl7qggmpsrq6pjp d667145049471010aceaf5506d5a827d133ebf5baa	g machines already running a supporter unless-stoppednet=host -v /etc/kuber v2.3.0server https://172.16.88.130:9 k2v7m9gwnvg8ca-checksum 3ead50510f32c194cae155worker Done	d version of Docker. netes:/etc/kubernetes – 443token

#### \* Rancher 2.x installation (선택: CentOS 7 사용시)

- 1 <u>http://192.168.0.xx:80</u>
- admin / jslab123
- 3 save



\* Rancher 2.x installation (선택: CentOS 7 사용시)

- 1 <u>http://192.168.0.xx:80</u>
- admin / jslab123
- 3 save



**JS Lab** 

#### \* Rancher 2.x Clusters

- **①** From the Clusters page, click Add Cluster.
- ② Choose Custom.
- **③ Enter a Cluster Name.**
- Skip Member Roles and Cluster Options. We'll tell you about them later.
- **5** Click Next.
- 6 From Node Role, select all the roles: etcd, Control, and Worker.
- Optional: Rancher auto-detects the IP addresses used for Rancher communication and cluster communication. You can override these using Public Address and Internal Address in the Node Address section.
- **®** Skip the Labels stuff. It's not important for now.
- **③** Copy the command displayed on screen to your clipboard.
- Is Log in to your Linux host using your preferred shell, such as PuTTy or a remote Terminal connection. Run the command copied to your clipboard.
- I) When you finish running the command on your Linux host, click Done.

		•
setup/		
···· 메모: • https:/	//rancher.com/docs/rancher/v2.x/en/quick-start-guide/deployment/quickstart-manual-	

- \* Linux Networking Operations @ Rancher 2.x
- 1 ifconfig
- ② ip route
- ③ docker network Is
- ④ docker network inspect xxxxxxx
- ⑤ sudo iptables -t nat -L -n #K8s에서 생성한 NAT 확인

메모: https://rancher.com/docs/rancher/v2.x/en/quick-start-guide/deployment/quickstart-manusetup/	ıal-

- \* Istio Installation @ Rancher 2.3
- ① Kubernetes Project 'System' 선택
- ② Resources 탭에서 Istio 선택



 https://rancher.com/docs/rancher/v2.x/en/quick-start-guide/deployment/quickstart-manualsetup/

## \* Istio Installation @ Rancher 2.3

#### 1 Kiali @ Istio

≡			🐥 😯 anonymous 👻
Overview	Namespaces		
Graph	Name     ▼     Filter by Name       Name ∨     ↓ <sup>A</sup> <sub>Z</sub> Show health	n for Apps ~ Compact Expa	Last 6h × Every 15m ×
Applications			
Norkloads	cattle-prometheus	cattle-system	default
Services	5 Applications No traffic	3 Applications No traffic	0 Applications N/A No traffic
stio Config	×. 🗗 🕸 🕫 🖽	×. 🗖 🗊 🕫 🖽	ý. 🗖 🗊 🛷 🖽
	ingress-nginx	istio-system	wordpress
	2 Applications No traffic	8 Applications No traffic	2 Applications No traffic
	* 🗗 🗊 🖝 🖽	× 🗗 🗊 🛷 🖽	* 🗗 😫 🗢 🖽

.....

**JS Lab** 

setup/

#### \* Istio Installation @ Rancher 2.3

#### 1) Jaeger @ Istio



#### 메모:

 https://rancher.com/docs/rancher/v2.x/en/quick-start-guide/deployment/quickstart-manualsetup/

## \* Istio Installation @ Rancher 2.3

#### 1) Grafana @ Istio

796 0.8 of 12 Used 50% 6 of 12 Reserved CPU	<b>19%</b> 44 of 234 GIB Used <b>28%</b> 65 of 231 GIB Reserved Memory	1096 33 of 330 Used
✓ Etcd 6 ✓ Contro	oller Manager 🦚 🗸 Scheduler	In Nodes In Info Info Info Info Info Info Info Info
Cluster Metrics     Expand to see live metrics		Expand All
Detail Summary		7 days 🗸 🔿
CPU Utilization	Load Average	Memory Utilization
Disk Utilization	Disk I/O 150 Kbps 120 Kbps 90 Kbps	Network Packets

메

#### \* Istio Installation @ Rancher 2.3

#### 1) Grafana @ Istio

9	📲 Cluster 🗸			e	🖵 🥝 Last 30 mi	nutes 🕶 🔍 💭 1m 🕶
88	Node All ▼ → Total usage					
*	CPU usage (50	n avg)	Memo	9%	Filesy	.92%
	Used	Total	Used	Total	Used	Total
	0.79 cores	12.00 cores	4.43 GiB	23.39 GiB	19.12 GiB	95.97 GiB
	CPU usage (5n 9.00% 8.00% 7.00% 6.00% 5.00% 00:00 00:10 - Chinter - worker71 - w > Node (7 panels)	1 arg)	Memo 30% 25% 15% 10% 00:00 (0 - Cluster _ worksr71	ry usage 	Filesy 24% 22% 18% 16% 00:00 	stem usage 00:10 00:20 11
	Deployments     Deployment Replicas - Up To     Time Metric +     2019-10-	Date Value	Deployment Replicas	Deployment Replicas -	Updated Deploy	ment Replicas - Unavaila
	14     wordpress- wordpress       00:25:26     prometheus- operator-	1	18	18		0
	> Jobs (3 panels)					

#### 메모:

 https://rancher.com/docs/rancher/v2.x/en/quick-start-guide/deployment/quickstart-manualsetup/

.....

- \* Istio Installation @ Rancher 2.3
- ① Prometheus @ Istio

ontainer_memo	ry_rss				li	Load time: 271ms Resolution: 14s Total time series: 115
raph Console	ainer_memory_rss •					
- 1h	+ "	Until		stacked		
19 500M						
14:30	iner_memory_rss{endpoint="	14:45 https-metrics",instance="192.1	15:00 68.0.73:10250",job="expose-ku	belets-metrics",node="wo	15:15 rker73",service="exp	ose-kubelets-metrics"}
Conta Conta Conta Conta Conta Conta	iner_memory_rss{endpoint=" iner_memory_rss{endpoint=" iner_memory_rss{endpoint=" iner_memory_rss{endpoint=" iner_memory_rss{endpoint=" iner_memory_rss{endpoint="	https-metrics", instance="192.1 https-metrics", instance="192.1 https-metrics", instance="192.1 https-metrics", instance="192.1 https-metrics", instance="192.1 https-metrics", instance="192.2	68.0.73:10250°, job=*expose-ku 68.0.73:10250°, job=*expose-ku 68.0.73:10250°, job=*expose-ku 68.0.73:10250°, job=*expose-ku 68.0.73:10250°, job=*expose-ku 68.0.73:10250°, job=*expose-ku 68.0.73:10250°, job=*expose-ku	belets-metrics", namespac belets-metrics", namespac belets-metrics", namespac belets-metrics", namespac belets-metrics", namespac belets-metrics", namespac	e="kube-system",no e="kube-system",no e="kube-system",no e="kube-system",no e="istio-system",no e="istio-system",no	de="worker73".pod="metri de="worker73".pod="core de="worker73".pod="core de="worker73".pod="cara le="worker73".pod="stio- pde="worker73".pod="stio- de="worker73".pod="stio- de="worker73".pod="stio-

#### 메모:

 https://rancher.com/docs/rancher/v2.x/en/quick-start-guide/deployment/quickstart-manualsetup/

.....

#### \* Rancher 1.x installation

- ① **docker --version** # or docker version
- ② docker run -i -t -d -p 9999:8080 rancher/server
- 3 http://192.168.0.10:9999
- ④ docker ps
- s http://192.168. 0.10:8080/

#### - 호스트 이름 변경 -

/etc/hostname /etc/hosts sudo nano /etc/hostname sudo vi /etc/hosts

메모:
 외부 Stateful 스토리지 사용
 ✓ HOST\_VOLUME=\$HOME/rancher-data/mysql
 ✓ mkdir -p \$HOST\_VOLUME
 ✓ docker run -d -v \$HOST\_VOLUME:/var/lib/mysql --restart=unless-stopped -p 8080:8080 rancher/server

#### \* Rancher 1.x installation

- ① yum -y install docker # Docker version 확인 필요
- ② systemctl start docker
- **③** systemctl enable docker
- systemctl status docker
- **docker --version** # or docker version
- 6 docker run -i -t -d -p 9999:8080 rancher/server
- ⑦ docker ps
- ip addr
- Inttp://192.168. 56.x0:9999/ # master
  - 참조: <u>https://www.howtoforge.com/tutorial/centos-rancher-docker-container-management-platform/</u>
  - 실습은 Container Local Storage 용 사용: docker run -i -t -d -p 9999:8080 rancher/server
  - Rancher 실행 후 수분 후에 접속 가능: http://192.168.0.10:9999



# james@jslab.kı

#### \* Rancher 1.x installation

#### 1 http://192.168. xx.xx:9999/



	JS Lab
· ·	• • • • •
-11-22.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	***

#### \* Rancher 1.x installation

① Add host @ Infrastructure

#### ② Copy key for Paste @ worker01, worker02, worker03



#### \* Rancher 1.x installation

① Copy key

② Paste key @ worker01, worker02, worker03



#### \* Rancher 1.x installation

- 1) Catalog @ Infrastructure
- ② Check Kubernetes



#### \* K8s 1.x installation

- Dashboard @ Kubernetes
- 2 CLI @ Kubernetes



· · · · ·	•••••
에모:	

#### \* K8s 1.x installation

- 1 http://192.168. 0.10:9999/
- ② K8s @ Catalog 선택 Launch



## \* Infrastructure/Hosts after K8s installation

	Hosts Add Host		Show System 🚥 🐟
••• &	ACTIVE III:	ACTIVE Worker02	ACTIVE worker03
Show System		<ul> <li> <i>P</i> 192.168.0.82             <i>P</i> 1.13.1             <u>△</u> CentOS Linux 7 (3.10.0)             <i>P</i> 2x1.9 GHz             <i>P</i> 2x1.9 GHz             <i>P</i> 2x1.9 GHz      </li> <li>         Stack: healthcheck     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>              ¶ 192.168.0.83 △ CentOS Linux 7 (3.10.0) ■ 2x1.9 GHz ■ 3.7 GIB ■ 27.8 GIB      </li> <li>         Stack: healthcheck     </li> </ul>
ACTIVE	O_healthcheck-1 10.42.44.153	O_healthcheck-2 10.42.179.168	Ohealthcheck-3 10.42.177.121
worker01	Stack: ipsec	Stack: ipsec	Stack: ipsec
	Ocni-driver-1 None	Ocni-driver-2 None	○ipsec-3 10.42.70.109 :
∆ Ubuntu 16.04.5 LTS (4.4.0) ■ 2.21 GHz = 3.86 GiB = 2.9.7 GiB	○ipsec-1 10.42.40.224 : Sidekicks ○ ○	○ipsec-2 10.42.118.111 Sidekicks ○ ○	Ccni-driver-3 None
Stack: healthcheck			
o_healthcheck-1 10.42.92.19	Namespace: kube-system	Namespace: kube-system	Stack: kubernetes
	Containers	Containers O O	Oetcd-3 10.42.148.75
Stack: ipsec	O monitoring-grafana-7 10.42.65.98	🔿 kubernetes-dashboard 10.42.3.83 🚦	Sidekicks (
Ocni-driver-1 None	Containers 🔾	Containers 🔾	Orancher-ingress-con 10.42.69.87
ipsec-1 10.42.88.212	monitoring-influxdb 10.42.10.71	Stack: kubernetes	Oproxy-3 None
Sidekicks 🔿 🔿	○ tiller-deploy-6f474 10.42.236.165 :	Oetcd-1 10.42.239.205	Okubelet-3 None
	Containers 🔿	Sidekicks	Stack: network-services
Stack: network-services	Stack: kubernetes	Sidekicks	Ometadata-3 172.17.0.2
Onetwork-manager-1 None	Oetcd-2 10.42.122.42	Orancher-kubernet 10.42.124.255	Sidekicks 🔾
Ometadata-1 172.17.0.2	Sidekicks 🔘		Onetwork-manager-3 None
Sidekicks 🔾	Okubectld-1 10.42.130.193	Okubelet-2 None	Standalone Containers
	Oaddon-starter-1 10.42.243.40	Oproxy-2 None	⊖ rancher-agent None ‡
Stack: scheduler	Ocontroller-manage 10.42.255.59		+ Add Container
Oscheduler-1 10.42.159.173	Okubelet-1 None	Stack: network-manager-2	
	Oscheduler-1 10.42.180.9		
Standalone Containers	Oproxy-1 None	Sidekicks O	
container2     None	Stack: network-services		
container1     None	Onetwork-manager-1 None	C rancher-agent	
⊖ rancher-agent None :	Ometadata-1 172.17.0.2	Add Container	
Add Container	Sidekicks 🔾		
, ide container	Stack: scheduler		
	Oscheduler-1 10.42.80.170		

## \* Infrastructure/Hosts K8s @ Ubuntu Server 16.04

			ACTIVE WO I 192.168.0.81 A CentOS I 2x1.9 GHz Stack: healthcheck	rker01	ACTIVE	worker02 2:168.0.82   ≠ 1.13.1 ∆ CentOS Linux 7 (3:10.0) GHz   ⊟ 3.7 GiB   ⊒ 27.8 GiB althcheck	ACTIVE Wr I 192.168.0.8: A CentO: E 2x1.9 GHz Stack: healthcheck	
* Rancher → C ☆	× + ① 주의 요함   192.168.56.5:9999/env/1a	15/apps/stacks/1st5?which=inf	ra		÷ .		×	10.42.177.121
🖬 🛆 Defau		RE√ ADMIN√! API√				A ~	^	10.42.70.109
tack:	ubernetes 🗸	Add	Service 🗸 🧮	< 🖻 Up to dat	e 🛆 Initializir	o I		
⊕ Active	addon-starter ()	Image: rancher/k8s:v1.11.	5-rancher1-1	Service	1 Container			None :
⊕ Active	controller-manager ①	Image: rancher/k8s:v1.11.	5-rancher1-1	Service	1 Container	0 6 6 0	L .	1 10.42.42.205
⊕ Active	etcd + 1 Sidekick ()	Image: rancher/etcd:v2.3.7	-17	Service	2 Containers			10.42.148.75
Active #	kubectl-shell ()	Image: rancher/kubectld:v	0.8.8	Service	1 Container	00:05:	<b>26</b> .81	10 10 10 00 *
) Initializing	kubectld (In Progress)	Image: rancher/kubectld:v	0.8.8	Service	1 Container			SS-CON 10.42.69.87
Activating	kubelet (reconciling service state)	Image: rancher/k8s:v1.11.	5-rancher1-1	Service	0 Containers	P (I)	2	None :
⊕ Active	kubernetes + 1 Sidekick ①	Image: rancher/k8s:v1.11.	5-rancher1-1	Service	2 Containers			icar
Active .	proxy ①	Image: rancher/k8s:v1.11.	5-rancher1-1	Service	1 Container			172.17.0.2
⊕ Active	rancher-ingress-controller	Image: rancher/lb-service-	rancher:v0.9.6	Service	1 Container			
Active &	rancher-kubernetes-agent ①	Image: rancher/kubernete	s-agent:v0.6.9	Service	1 Container	-		ager-3 None
Active	rancher-kubernetes-auth ①	Image: rancher/kubernete	s-auth:v0.0.8	Service	1 Container	-	10	ers
Active	scheduler ①	Image: rancher/k8s:v1.11.	5-rancher1-1	Service	1 Container		. 199	None
			C kubelet-1	None	Stack: ne	twork-services	+ Ad	d Container
			<ul> <li>scheduler-1</li> </ul>	10.42.180.9	⊖ …net	work-manager-2 None		
			⊖proxy-1	None	Sidekick	tadata-2 172.17.0.2		
			Stack: network-ser	vices				
			<ul> <li>network-man</li> </ul>	ager-1 None	Standalo O rand	her-agent None		
			metadata-1 Sidekicks ()	172.17.0.2		+ Add Container		
			Stack: scheduler					
			Oscheduler-1	10.42.80.170				
<b> 모:</b> 실습 Work Mast	장비 RAM 8 GB ker node 1개 시 F ker node 는 실습(	에서 Host (' RAM 4 GB 에서 RAM 2	Worker r 이상에 <sup>g</sup> GB 가능	node) 1 <sup>:</sup> 확장 권장	7H よ			

## \* Infrastructure/Hosts K8s @ CentOS7 minimal

Active	controller-manager (j)	Image: rancher/k8	s:v1.11.5-rancher1-1	Service	1 Container	
Active					Container	
	etcd + 1 Sidekick (i)	🖾 작업 관리자			- 🗆 X	٢
Active	kubectl-shell (j)	파일(F) 옵션(O) 보기(V) 프로세스 성능 앱 기록 시작프로그림	뱀 사용자 세부 정보 서비스			٢
Active	kubectld (j)	CPU	이더넷	Npcap L	oopback Adapter	٢
Active	kubelet (j)	네 모 리	처리량		100Kbps	٢
Active	kubernetes + 1 Sidekick (j)	11.6/15.9GB (73%)				٢
Active	proxy (i)	디스크 0(C:) 0%				٢
Active	rancher-ingress-controller (j)	디스크 1(D:)				٢
Active	rancher-kubernetes-agent (i)					٢
Active	rancher-kubernetes-auth (j)	S: 0 R: 0 Kbps				٢
, Active	scheduler ①	이더넷 S: 0 R: 0 Kbps 이더넷 S: 0 R: 0 Kbps 이더넷 ◇ 간단히(D) ↓ ◎ 리소스 모니터 S	60초 보내기 어댑터 이름: OKbps 연결 형식: IPv4 주소: 받기 IPv6 주소: OKbps	Npcap Loopback Ada 이더넷 169.254.147.86 fe80::a0d3:bf24:4cb2:9	0 pter 1356%9	

#### \* Deployment

- 1 + Create
- ② Copy and Paste 'deployment of nginx'
- ③ Upload



메모:

**Replicas Updates** 

iames@jslab.kr

**JS Lab** 

## \* Infrastructure Stacks

## 1 ingress

r	Banch	er 🖉 Derrictent V	alumaa Kuhamata V	- 🗆 ×	
1	← →	er · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	99/env/1a5/apps/stacks?which=cattle		
	<b>1</b>	Strifeenment ∧ Default → KUBERNETES INFRASTI	RUCTURE ADMIN API		
1	Infrast	ructure Stacks Add Stack Add	from Catalog	Sort By: State Name	
	⊚ +	healthcheck		•:	
		Up to date	1 Services	3 Containers	
	⊚ +	ipsec		0:	
		Up to date	2 Services	12 Containers	
	⊚ +	kubernetes		0:	
		Up to date	12 Services	22 Containers	
	♦ +	kubernetes-ingress-lbs			
		Add Service  Add Load Balancer	0 Services	<b>O</b> Containers	
	⊚ +	Add Service Alias Add External Service		0:	
		Up to date	<b>2</b> Services	9 Containers	
	⊚ +	scheduler		• :	
		Up to date	1 Service	1 Container	
메모: CLI Replicas Ut	odate	S			

.....

## JS Lab

- I. 실습 환경
- II. 라우터 (VyOS)
- III. vUTM (pfSense)
- IV. 리눅스 (Linux)
- V. 컨테이너 (Docker)
- VI. OVS (Open vSwitch)
- VII. SDN 제어기 (ONOS)
- VIII. Container Networking (Docker)
- IX. Cloud Networking (Rancher/K8s/Istio)
- X. 도구 (NetData, ntopng, Security Onion)
- ✤ 별첨

#### netdata

## bash <(curl -Ss https://my-netdata.io/kickstart.sh)</li> http://127.0.0.1:19999



메모: Ubuntu Server 16.04 확인 JS Lab

#### \* netdata

1 http://127.0.0.1:19999

## ② 클러스터 구성 Host Node 등록 w/Account



james@jslab.kr

#### \* netdata

- 1 http://127.0.0.1:19999
- ② Users (namespace for K8s)

👿 worker71 netdata dashboard 🛛 🗙 👿 master70 netdata dashboard 🛛 🗙 🕇 🕇			-	L X
← → C ☆ ③ 주의 요함   192.168.0.71:19999#menu_cgroup_etcd;theme=slate;help=true	☆		3 일시중	5지됨 💮 :
worker71 - Diagonal Nodes beta Alarms & Settings & Update O Y	a ± ±	₽	🕜 Help 🛛 jsał	nn99 <del>-</del>
ated			Lusers	~ 1
			etcd	
Container resource utilization metrics. Netdata reads this information from cgroups (abbreviated from control groups), a Linux kernel feature that limits and account (CPU) memory disk VC) network etc.) of a collection of processes, caroons indether with namespaces (that offer isolation hetween processes) provide what we use	its resource usa	ge <sup>1</sup>		
CPU Memory Read Disk VO, Network, etc.) of a collection of processes. Groups together with numespaces (and one housed in botto con processes) provide what we con	uany can. <b>conca</b>			
0.5 2.21 0 172.3				/er
Q 0 100.0 Q 100 A				ler-
chu				
opu				ıler
CPU Usage within the limits for egroup etcd (egroup_etcd.cpu_limit)	2019년 10월 10일 (*			
2.00		centage	kubepods	
	— used	0.50		esteffort
📱 😳 u Azarah dan zemian da da ka alihi walabi Azaraiki. Waxiki 25 mulian 22 mulian hi Maalika Umiya da araini 🕅 🖓 👘				-11e9- I2c
🚓 🐘 A E A MALEN E TATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATAT				esteffort
0.00 18.53.00 18.53.30 18.54.00 18.54.30 18.55.00 18.55.30 18.55.30 18.55.30 18.57.00 18.57.30 18.57.30 18.58.30 18.58.30 18.59.30 CPU Usage (400% = 4 cores) for cgroup etcd (cgroup_etcd.cpu)	41 ▶ 1> + -			12c 93f5b84feb1c
🛊 🚟 kalari milandi, biri i u ana kirudi, biri a kirudi di ana	user system	centage 3.22 1.23		esteffort -11e9- I2c a4dd8e1dfc7{
				esteffort f-11e9-



## ✤ ntopng (선택 설치 별 설명)

- ① sudo docker run -t -p 3000:3000 lucaderi/ntopng-docker
- ② sudo docker run --net=host -t lucaderi/ntopng-docker
- ③ http://hostlPaddress:3000 # admin/admin



## ✤ ntopng (선택 설치 별 설명)

- ① sudo docker run -t -p 3000:3000 lucaderi/ntopng-docker
- ② sudo docker run --net=host -t lucaderi/ntopng-docker
- ③ http://hostlPaddress:3000 # admin/admin



## ✤ ntopng (선택 설치 별 설명)

- ① sudo docker run -t -p 3000:3000 lucaderi/ntopng-docker
- ② sudo docker run --net=host -t lucaderi/ntopng-docker
- ③ http://hostlPaddress:3000 # admin/admin



- **메모:**Ubuntu Server 16.04 확인
- Interface 확인



## X. 도구

## \* Security Onion @ Hypervisor

- ① Squert
- ② Kibana
- 3 Snort / Suricata / Bro

	(
	← → C ▲ 주의 요함   192.168.0.50/squert/index.php?id=14d843d ☆ 业 № № [④]
	EVENTS SUMMARY VIEWS
	⊙ 🔲 🗭 🗄 🏞 🛃 Y Filter 🛛 🕙
_	< 2018 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec 2020 >
ab.k	Tue01 Wed02 Thu03 Fri04 Sat05 Sun06 Mon07 Tue08 Wed09 Thu10 Fri11 Sat12 Sun13 Mon14 Tue15 Wed16 Thu17 Fri18 Sat19 Sun20 Mon. 0:00 1:00 2:00 3:00 4:00 5:00 6:00 7:00 8:00 9:00 10:00 11:00 12:00 13:00 14:00 15:00 16:00 17:00 18:00 19:00 20:00 21:00 22:00 23:00
es@jsi	INTERVAL: 2019-10-11 00:00:00 -> 2019-10-11 23:59:59 (+00:00) FILTERED BY OBJECT: NO FILTERED BY SENSOR:
jam	view: IP SOURCE COUNTRY DESTINATION COUNTRY type: SANKEY DIAGRAM
	▲ 192.168.1.209 103.22.220.133 (*)
	192.168.0.71
	192.168.0.70       91.189.91.23 응용 -         91.189.91.26 응용 -       91.189.91.26 응용 -
	<sup>1</sup> 192.168.0.73 <sup>91.189.88.174</sup> <sup>1</sup> □ □ <sup>1</sup>
	<sup>1</sup> 192.168.0.72 <sup>91.189.88.173</sup> <sup>1</sup>
	- 🎓 192.168.1.105 192.168.1.101 🎓 -
	- 
	- 예모:
l	
	······································

## \* Security Onion @ Hypervisor

#### ① Squert

QUEUE		SC	DC	ACTIVITY	LAST EVENT	SIGNATURE				ID	PROTO	% TOTAL
21	Π	4	4		23:50:07	ET CINS Active Threat 1	Intelligence Poor Reputatio		roup 38	2403374	6	21 21 2%
	U N	1	2		20:06:26	ET CINS Active Threat	Intelligence Poor Reputatio		roup 10	2402219	4	2 02004
	U	1	2		23.00.30	ET CINS Active Thread		inir i cry		2403310	0	2.020%
30	U	2	2		22:22:33	GPL SNMP public access	; udp			2101411	17	30.303%
4	0	1	1		21:25:35	ET POLICY GNU/Linux A management	APT User-Agent Outbound I	ikely relate	d to package	2013504	6	4.040%
33	0	16	4		20:18:59	ET SCAN Suspicious inb	ound to MSSQL port 1433			2010935	6	33.333%
1	0	1		TECODIZE 3		CORATE EN TED.	are det both					%
6	7	1		TEGORIZE 3	J EVENI(S) P	CREATE FILTER:	sic ast both					%
1	0	1	QUEUE	ACTIVITY	LAST EVENT		SOURCE	AGE	COUNTRY		DESTIN	ATION %
1	Π	1	1		2019-10-11	20:18:59	211.69.161.100	2	CHIN	A (.cn)	203.3	255.251 %
	-		1		2019-10-11	20:18:58	211.69.163.226	2	CHIN	A (.cn)	203.	255.251
			1		2019-10-11	18:16:57	211.69.163.226	2	CHIN	A (.cn)	203.3	255.251
			1		2019-10-11	18:16:54	211.69.161.100	2	CHIN	A (.cn)	203.3	255.251
			1		2019-10-11	16:51:25	161.53.116.99	2	🖾 CROA	ATIA (.hr)	203.3	255.251
			1		2019-10-11	15:31:11	193.193.244.196	2	KAZA	KHSTAN (.kz)	203.	255.251
			1		2019-10-11	15:28:38	161.53.116.99	2	📧 CROA	ATIA (.hr)	203.	255.251
			1		2019-10-11	14:29:51	193.193.244.196	2	KAZA	KHSTAN (.kz)	203.3	255.251
			1		2019-10-11	14:27:05	161.53.116.99	2	🖾 CROA	ATIA (.hr)	203.3	255.251
			1		2019-10-11	12:53:32	171.67.70.84	3		ED STATES (.us)	203.3	255.251
			1		2019-10-11	12:39:32	171.67.70.86	3		ED STATES (.us)	203.3	255.251
			1		2019-10-11	12:33:39	171.67.70.92	3		ED STATES (.us)	203.3	255.251
			1		2019-10-11	12:08:38	77.235.23.197	2	KYRG	YZSTAN (.kg)	203.	255.251
ייי. הוו ר	 1.											•••
미그												

\*



## X. 도구

#### \* Security Onion @ Hypervisor

#### Squert

- ② Kibana
- 3 Snort / Suricata / Bro


VM 생성 등록
 개 가상 시스템 생성
 다음





james@jslab.kr

- 이름
- ② 호환성
- ③ 게스트 OS 제품군
- ④ 게스트 OS 버전
- ⑤ 다음

<sup>6</sup> 과 새 가상 시스템 - Security Onion (ES	Xi 6.5 가상 시스템)
<ul> <li>✓ 1 생성 유형 선택</li> <li>2 이릉 및 게스트 OS 선택</li> <li>3 스토리지 선택</li> <li>4 성적 사용자 지정</li> </ul>	이름 및 게스트 OS 선택 고유한 이름 및 OS 지정
5 완료할 준비가 됨	이를 Security Onion 가상 시스텍 이르에는 최대 80자를 포한함 수 있습니다. 이르은 간 FCVi 이스터스 내에서 고운해야 하니다.
	여기서 게스트 운영 체제를 식별하면 마법사에서 해당 운영 체제 설치에 적합한 기본값을 제공할 수 있습니다.
	으 완성 ESXi 6.5 가상 시스템 ▼
	게스트 OS 제품군 Linux V
	게스트 OS 버전 Ubuntu Linux(64비트)
VIIIware	
	뒤로 다음 완료 취소 ,



## \* Security Onion @ Hypervisor

- ① 스토리지 선택
- ② 다음





## \* Security Onion @ Hypervisor

- ① 네트워크 어댑터 추가
- ② CPU/메모리/하드디스크
- ③ 네트워크 어댑터 선택

④ 다음



 메모:	***
• 하드웨어 규격: https://github.com/Security-Onion-Solutions/security-onion/wiki/Hard	lware
● 최소 규격: RAM needed is 8GB	
<u>https://github.com/Security-Onion-Solutions/security-onion/blob/master/Verify_ISO.n</u>	<u>md</u>
·**	JS Lab

## \* Security Onion @ Hypervisor

- ① 네트워크 어댑터 추가
- ② CPU 8 Core / 메모리 8GB / 하드디스크 씬(Thin)
- ③ 네트워크 어댑터 선택

④ 다음



 메모:
<ul> <li>하드웨어 규격: https://github.com/Security-Onion-Solutions/security-onion/wiki/Hardware</li> <li>최소 규격: RAM needed is 8GB</li> </ul>
<ul> <li><u>https://github.com/Security-Onion-Solutions/security-onion/blob/master/Verify_ISO.md</u></li> <li>스위치의 무작위 모드 확인 (미러링 효과)</li> </ul>
JS La

james@jslab.kr

# ① 설치 이미지 선택

· 에 개상 시스템 - Security Onion (ES)	(i 6.5 가상 시스템)			
<ul> <li>✓ 1 생성 유형 선택</li> <li>✓ 2 이름 및 게스트 OS 선택</li> </ul>	가상 하드웨어 VM 옵션			
<ul> <li>✓ 3 스토디시 선택</li> <li>✓ 4 설정 사용자 지정</li> </ul>	🐨 USB 컨트롤러 1	USB 2.0	T	◎ ^
5 완료할 준비가 됨	▶ 團團 네트워크 어댑터 1	VM Network	▼ 🗹 연결	0
	▶ 國團 새 네트워크 어댑터	VM Network1	▼ ✔ 연결	0
	▼  CD/DVD 드라이브 1	데이터스토어 ISO 파일	*	0
	상태	☑ 전원을 켤 때 연결		
	CD/DVD 미디어	[datastore1] images/securityonion-16.04.4.1.iso		
		찾아보기		
🗟 데이터스토어 브라우저				
💧 업로드 🕞 다운로드 💽 삭제 🔒	이동 🗈 복사 🐑 디렉토리 생성 🗎	健 새로 고침		
🗐 datastore1 🥢 📺 .sdo	i.sf 💿 CentOS-7-xi	36_64		
<ul> <li>ma</li> <li>K8s</li> <li>K8s</li> <li>K8s</li> <li>K8s</li> <li>Pfse</li> <li>Ten</li> <li>Ubu</li> <li>vmv</li> <li>VyC</li> </ul>	ges securityonio Master Securityonio Worker 1 Securityonio Worker 2 Worker 3 ense4ipmi npIPMI intu Server 16.04 ware111 S for Ansible	n-16.04 SA-all visor-I		
[datastore1] images/securityonion-16.0	04.4.1.iso			
			선택	취소
 ● 하드웨어 규격: http ● 최소 규격: RAM ne ● https://github.com/	os://github.com/Security eeded is 8GB	y-Onion-Solutions/security-onio	on/wiki/Har	rdware

.....

JS Lab

	Install				
Your name:	james				
Your computer's name:	james-sopassword		-		
	The name it uses when it tall	is to other computers.			
Pick a username:	james				
Choose a password:	•••••	Weak password			
Confirm your password:	•••••				
	Log in automatically				
	Require my passwo	rd to log in			
	Encrypt my hom	e folder			
			- Pull		
			Back	Continue	e
					_



# ① 하이퍼바이저 확인

# ② 인터페이스 확인

Applications	s Places Terminal				11:45	<b>u(</b> 0)	C
			Securit	y Onion Setup (james-s	opassword	)	
		Which network i	nterface should be the ma	anagement i	nterfa	ace	
he	ome		ens160				
(C)	ar		ens192				
		james@james-	sopassword: ~		_		
-ile Edit	View Search Terminal	Help					
ns160	Link encap:Ethernet UP BROADCAST RUNNIN RX packets:487 error TX packets:48 error collisions:0 txqueu RX bytes:43852 (43.	HWaddr 00: IG MULTICAST rs:0 dropped s:0 dropped elen:1000 8 KB) TX by	MTU:1500 M MTU:1500 M 1:0 overruns:0 0 overruns:0 1tes:9184 (9.1	92 etric:1 9 frame:0 carrier:0 1 KB)		DK	
18192	Link encap:Ethernet UP BROADCAST RUNNIN RX packets:4 errors TX packets:48 error collisions:0 txqueu	HWaddr 00: G MULTICAST :0 dropped:0 s:0 dropped: elen:1000	0c:29:34:a8: MTU:1500 M 0 overruns:0 0 overruns:0	9c etric:1 frame:0 <u>carrier:0</u> 7 网페 네트워크 어댑터 1			
	RX Dytes:240 (240.0	B) IX Dyte	es:9184 (9.1	네트워크	VM Netwo	rk1 (연	결됟
0	Link encap:Local Lo	opback		연결됨	ଜା		
	inet addr:127.0.0.1	Scope:Host	O.O.O MAC	MAC 주소	00:0c:29:3	4:a8:92	2
	UP LOOPBACK RUNNING	MTU:65536	Metric:1	패스스루(Direct-path I/O)	ଜା		
	TX packets:560 erro	ors:0 dropped ors:0 dropped	1:0 overruns	▼ 團團 네트워크 어댑터 2			
	collisions:0 txqueu	elen:1000		네트워크	VM Netwo	rk (연결	3됨
Security	Onion Setup (james-sopas	iames@iam	es-sopassword ~	연결됨	ଜା		
,	1.4			MAC 주소	00:0c:29:3	4:a8:9c	C
				패스스르(Direct-nath I/O)	GI		

.....

james@jslab.kr

## ① 설치 이미지 선택

- 2 Restart
- ③ Setup



- sudo apt get update @ Ubuntu Desktop
- ② Check event @ Security Onion



# ✤ X-RDP for Security Onion (선택)

# VM manager 사용하는 KVM/QEMU에서 마우스 인식 어려워 xrdp 설치

- sudo ufw allow in 3389seconds
- ② sudo ufw allow ot 3389sword
- ③ sudo apt-get install xrdp
- ④ sudo apt-get install xfce4
- **sudo service xrdp restart**
- ⑥ Remote Desktop 실행



## \* sudo so-allow for Remote Access

## 1 sudo so-allow

## **2** IP address for Remote Access

jslab@jslab-virtual-machine:~\$ sudo so-allow [sudo] password for jslab: This program allows you to add a firewall rule to allow connec from a new IP address.	tions			
What kind of device do you want to allow? [a] - Analyst - ports 22/tcp, 443/tcp, and 7734/tcp [b] - Logstash Beat - port 5044/tcp [c] - apt-cacher-ng client - port 3142/tcp [e] - Elasticsearch REST endpoint - port 9200 [f] - Logstash forwarder - standard - port 6050/tcp [j] - Logstash forwarder - JSON - port 6051/tcp [l] - Syslog device - port 514 [n] - Elasticsearch node-to-node communication - port 9300 [o] - OSSEC agent - port 1514 [s] - Security Onion sensor - 22/tcp, 4505/tcp, 4506/tcp, and If you need to add any parts other these listed shows	We're also whit prevent OSSEC A server will be To continue and Otherwise, pres Rule added Rule has been a Here is the ent	elisting 19 ctive Respo restarted o add this r s Ctrl-c to dded. ire firewal	2.168.55.1( nse from bl nce configu ule, press exit. I ruleset:	D0 in /var/ossec/etc/ossec.conf to locking it. Keep in mind, the OSSEC uration is complete. Enter.
you can do so using the standard 'ufw' utility. For more information, please see the Firewall page on our Wik https://github.com/Security-Onion-Solutions/security-	UFW Rules			
onion/wiki/Firewall Please enter your selection (a - analyst, c - apt-cacher-ng c syslog, o - ossec, or s - Security Onion sensor, etc.): a Please enter the IP address of the analyst you'd like to allo connect to port(s) 22,443,7734: 192.168.55.100	To 		Action ALLOW ALLOW ALLOW ALLOW ALLOW	From 
We're going to allow connections from 192.168.55.100 to port( 22,443,7734. Here's the firewall rule we're about to add:	Docker IPTables	Rules		
sudo ufw allow proto top from 192.168.55.100 to any port 22,4	To 	Action Fr	om 	
	Added whitelist Restarting OSSE jslab@jslab-vir	entry for C Server tual-machin	192. 168. 55. œ: <b>~\$</b>	100 in /var/ossec/etc/ossec.conf.
 메모:				****

.....

·\*\*

# ✤ Squert for Security Onion (선택)

- 1. Squert is a web application that is used to query and view event data stored in a Sguil database (typically IDS alert data). Squert is a visual tool that attempts to provide additional context to events through the use of metadata, time series representations and weighted and logically grouped result sets.
- 2. Security Onion maintains its own fork of Squert
- 3. Squert authenticates against the Sguil user database, so you should be able to login to Squert using the same username/password you use to login to Sguil.
- 4. Data Type
  - NIDS alerts
  - HIDS alerts
  - Asset data from PRADS (if PRADS and pads\_agent are enabled)
  - HTTP logs from Bro (if http\_agent is enabled)



## sudo docker info

islab@islab-virtual-machine: \$ sudo docker info Containers: 7 Running: 7 Paused: 0 Stopped: 0 Images: 7 Server Version: 18.06.1-ce Storage Driver: overlay2 Backing Filesystem: extfs Supports d\_type: true Native Overlay Diff: true Logging Driver: json-file Cgroup Driver: cgroupfs Plugins: Volume: local Log: awslogs fluentd gcplogs gelf journald json-file logentries splunk syslog Swarm: inactive Runtimes: runc Default Runtime: runc Init Binary: docker-init containerd version: 468a545b9edcd5932818eb9de8e72413e616e86e runc version: 69663f0bd4b60df09991c08812a60108003fa340 init version: fec3683 Security Options: apparmor seccomp Profile: default Kernel Version: 4.15.0-36-generic Operating System: Ubuntu 16.04.5 LTS OSType: linux Architecture: x86\_64 CPUs: 8 Total Memory: 11.73GiB Name: jslab-virtual-machine ID: UDLG:YGGR:VHYI:DNNS:3GER:63BY:KNR4:AIN4:EYA2:F6GY:VOXU:SYWZ Docker Root Dir: /var/lib/docker Debug Mode (client): false Debug Mode (server): false Registry: https://index.docker.io/v1/ Labels: Experimental: false Insecure Registries: 127. 0. 0. 0/8 Live Restore Enabled: false

.....

WARNING: No swap limit support

#### 메모:

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

• sudo docker version

## ✤ sudo docker info

## ① sudo iptables -t nat -L -n

# ② sudo docker ps

jslab@jslab-virt	ual-machine:~\$ <b>sudo</b>	docker networl	k Is
NETWORK ID	NAME	DRIVER	SCOPE
9872b6d8bc21	bridge	bridge	local
80a0d461c98d	host	host	local
8400d338e2a3	none	null	local
8d1ed97b634e jslab@jslab-virt	so-elastic-net ual-machine:~\$	bridge	local

jslab@jslab-v	irtual-machine:~\$ <b>sudo docker ps</b>			
CONTAINER ID	IMAGE	COMMAND	CREATED	STATUS
PORTS		NA	MES	
92fd22d9e34d	securityonionsolutions/so-curator	"/bin/bash"	11 hours a	ago Up 11
hours				so-curator
93764999e697	securityonionsolutions/so-elastalert	"/opt/start-elastale…"	11 hours	ago Up 11
hours				so-elastalert
419f8db86c1e	securityonionsolutions/so-kibana	"/bin/sh -c /usr/loc…"	11 hours	ago Up 11
hours	127.0.0.1:5601->5601/tcp			so-kibana
35fde0562d89	securityonionsolutions/so-logstash	"/usr/local/bin/dock…"	11 hours	ago Up 11
hours	0.0.0.0:5044->5044/tcp, 0.0.0:6050-6053->6050-	-6053/tcp, 0.0.0.0:9600-2	>9600/tcp	so-logstash
a541ecde19ef	securityonionsolutions/so-elasticsearch	"/bin/bash bin/es-do…"	11 hours	ago Up 11
hours	127.0.0.1:9200->9200/tcp, 127.0.0.1:9300->9300/	tcp		so-elasticsearch
c4fd232d54dc	securityonionsolutions/so-domainstats	"/bin/sh -c '/usr/bi…"	11 hours	ago Up 11
hours	20000/tcp			so-domainstats
27e1571a4038	securityonionsolutions/so-freqserver	"/bin/sh -c '/usr/bi…"	11 hours	ago Up 11
hours	10004/tcp			so-freqserver
jslab@jslab-v	irtual-machine:~\$			

	JS Lab
	····
메모:	
×**	**•,

# ✤ sudo iptables -t nat -L -n

jslab@jslab-virtual-machine:~\$ <b>sudo</b> Chain PREROUTING (policy ACCEPT)	iptables -t nat -L -	-n
target prot opt source	destination	
DOCKER all $$ 0.0.0.0/0	0 0 0 0/0	ADDRTYPE match dst-type   OCA
	0.0.0.0/0	
Chain INPUT (policy ACCEPT)		
target prot opt source	destination	
Chain OUTPUT (policy ACCEPT)		
target prot opt source	destination	
DOCKER all 0.0.0.0/0	!127.0.0.0/8	ADDRTYPE match dst-type LOCAL
Chain POSTROUTING (policy ACCEPT)		
target prot opt source	destination	
MASQUERADE all 172.18.0.0/16	0. 0. 0. 0/0	
MASQUERADE all 172.17.0.0/16	0. 0. 0. 0/0	
MASQUERADE tcp 172.17.0.4	172. 17. 0. 4	tcp dpt:9300
MASQUERADE tcp 172.17.0.4	172. 17. 0. 4	tcp dpt:9200
MASQUERADE tcp 172.17.0.5	172. 17. 0. 5	tcp dpt:9600
MASQUERADE tcp 172.17.0.5	172. 17. 0. 5	tcp dpt:6053
MASQUERADE tcp 172.17.0.5	172. 17. 0. 5	tcp dpt:6052
MASQUERADE tcp 172.17.0.5	172. 17. 0. 5	tcp dpt:6051
MASQUERADE tcp 172.17.0.5	172. 17. 0. 5	tcp dpt:6050
MASQUERADE tcp 172.17.0.5	172. 17. 0. 5	tcp dpt:5044
MASQUERADE tcp 172.17.0.6	172. 17. 0. 6	tcp dpt:5601
Chain DUCKER (2 references)	d + : + :	
DETURN all 0.0.0.0/0		
RETURN ATT 0.0.0.0/0	0.0.0.0/0	
$\frac{1}{1000} = \frac{1}{1000} = 1$		ton dnt:0200 to:172 17 0 1:0200
$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$		$t_{0}$ dpt: 9300 to: 172, 17, 0, 4:9300
DNAT top 0.0.0.0/0		$t_{cp}$ dpt: 9200 to: 172, 17, 0, 4: 9200
DNAT top 0.0.0.0/0		$t_{cn}$ dnt 6053 to 172 17 0 5 6053
DNAT $t_{cp} = 0.000 / 0$	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	$t_{cp}$ dpt: 6052 to: 172 17 0 5: 6052
DNAT $t_{cp} = 0.0.000/0$	0, 0, 0, 0/0	tcp dpt:6051 to:172 17 0 5:6051
DNAT $tcp 0.0.0.0/0$	0. 0. 0. 0/0	tcp dpt:6050 to:172.17.0.5:6050
DNAT tcp 0.0.0/0	0. 0. 0. 0/0	tcp dpt:5044 to:172.17.0.5:5044
DNAT tcp 0.0.0/0	127. 0. 0. 1	tcp dpt:5601 to:172.17.0.6:5601
jslab@jslab-virtual-machine:~\$		
,*····		***
메모:		

james@jslab.kr

# ✤ sudo iptables -L -n

jslabijslab-virtual-machine: "\$ sudo iptables -L -n Chain NRUT (policy DB0P) stratet price opt source o destination uffredors-iptogram, input all - 0.0.0/0 0.0.0.0/0 uffredors-iptogram, input all - 0.0.0/0 0.0.0.0/0 uffredors-input all - 0.0.0/0 0.0.0.0/0 DOCEM-USER all - 0.0.0/0 DOCEM-USER all - 0.0.0/0 DOCEM-US	uf=-logging=deny all — 0.0.0.0/0 DBD = all — 0.0.0.0/0 ACCEPT imp = 0.0.0.0/0 ACCEPT imp = 0.0.0.0/0 ACCEPT imp = 0.0.0/0 ACCEPT imp = 0.0.0/0 Ufpruster-local all = 0.0.0/0 Ufpruster-local all = 0.0.0/0 Ufpruster-imput all = 0.0.0/0 Chain ufp-bfore-logging-input (I referent target protogt surves	0.0.0.0/0 0.0.0.0/0 0.0/0 0.0/0	ctatate INVALID totatate INVALID totatate INVALID totatate INVALID totatate totat
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Chain ufw-before-logging-output (1 refere target prot opt source Chain ufw-before-output (1 references) target prot opt source ACCEPT all - 0.0.0/0	ences) destination destination 0.0.0.0/0	
uf#maftxm=forging=formerat all — 0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0	ACCEPI all — 0.0.0.0/0 ufw-user-cutput all 0.0.0.0/0 Chain ufw-logging-allow (0 references)	0.0.0.0/0 0.0.0.0/0	ctstato KELAIEU, ESIABLISHEU
Ohan 001701 (policy ACCPT)         destination           tratef         policy stature         destination           ufwebsfore-content on unit         -0.0.0.0.0         0.0.0.0           ufwebsfore-content all         -0.0.0.0.0         0.0.0.0           ufwebsfore-content all         -0.0.0.0.0         0.0.0.0	LOG         all         -0.0.0.0/0           Chain ufw-logging-deny (2 references)         target         prot opt source           RETURM         all         -0.0.0.0/0	destination 0.0.0/0 destination 0.0.0/0 0.0.0/0	limit: avg 3/min burst 10 LOB flags 0 level 4 prefix "(UFN ALLON)" etstate INVALID limit: avg 3/min burst 10 limit: avg 3/min burst 10 LOB flags 0 level 4 prefix "(UFN BLOOK)"
Other Detector by the form         Other Dot         Other Dot           Chain BODEER (For Ferences)         Estimation           CAZEFT         prot Opt Surves         Gestimation           ACEEPT         tap         0.0.0.00         172:17.0.4         top dot: 5300           ACEEPT         tap         0.0.0.00         172:17.0.4         top dot: 5300           ACEEPT         tap         0.0.0.00         172:17.0.5         top dot: 6003           ACEEPT         tap         0.0.0.00         172:17.0.5         top dot: 6003           ACEEPT         tap         0.0.0.0.00         172:17.0.5         top dot: 6003           ACEEPT         tap         0.0.0.0.00         172:17.0.5         top dot: 6003           ACEEPT         tap         0.0.0.00         172:17.0.5         top dot: 6003	Chain uf#=not-local (1 references)           target prot opt sources)           RETURN all - 0.0.0/0           RETURN all - 0.0.0/0           RETURN all - 0.0.0/0           RETURN all - 0.0.0/0           DROP           off-optimized region           ptimin uf#=rejoct-forward (1 references)           target prototopt source           ptimin uf#=rejoct-forward (1 references)	destination 0.0.0.0/0 0.0.0.0/0 0.0.0.0/0 0.0.0.0/0 0.0.0.0/0 destination	ADORTIPE metch dat-type ALOAL ADORTIPE metch dat-type BADDAST ADORTIPE takto dat-type BADDAST limit: avg 3/min burst 10
ACCEPT top - 0.0.0.0/0 172.17.0.5 top.dot:0000 ACCEPT top - 0.0.0.0/0 172.17.0.5 top.dot:5044 ACCEPT top - 0.0.0.0/0 172.17.0.6 top.dot:5601 Chain DOCKEN-SOLATION-SIAE-1 (Ireferences) tarent protos tasurce destination	Chain ufw-reject-input (1 references) target prot opt source Chain ufw-reject-output (1 references)	destination	
DOGER-ISULTIONESTAGE-2 all - 0.0.0.0/0 0.0.0.0/0 DOGER-ISULTIONESTAGE-2 all - 0.0.0.0/0 0.0.0.0/0 REINM all - 0.0.0/0 0.0.0.0/0	target prot opt source Chain ufw-skip-to-policy-forward (O refer target prot opt source DROP all 0.0.0.0/0	destination rences) destination 0.0.0.0/0	
target protoptications DRCP all − 0.0.0.0/0 0.0.0.0/0 DRCP all − 0.0.0.0/0 0.0.0.0/0 RRCPM all − 0.0.0.0/0 0.0.0.0/0 RRCPM all − 0.0.0.0/0 0.0.0.0/0	Chain ufw-skip-to-policy-input (7 referen target prot opt source DROP all — 0.0.0.0/0	nces) destination 0.0.0.0/0	
Chain DOOKEH-USER (1 references)           tarset         prote to source           ACDEPT         all           -0.0.0.0/0         0.0.0/0           State RELATED_ESTABLISHED           DROP         all           -0.0.0.0/0         0.0.0/0           RETURN         all           -0.0.0.0/0         0.0.0/0	Chain UTW-SKIP-CO-DDDICy-Output (0 rarefs target protopt source ACCEPT all — 0.0.0.0/0 Chain UTW-track-forward (1 references) target protopt source	ences) destination 0.0.0.0/0 destination	
Chain ufw-after-formard (I references) target protopt source destination Chain ufw-after-input (I references)	Chain ufw-track-input (1 references) target protopt source	destination	
target         protopt source         destination           uffrexkip-to-policy-input udp         -0.0.0.0         0.0.0.0         udp dot:137           uffrexkip-to-policy-input udp         -0.0.0.0         0.0.0.0         udp dot:137           uffrexkip-to-policy-input udp         -0.0.0.0         0.0.0.0         udp dot:138           uffrexkip-to-policy-input top         -0.0.0.0         0.0.0.0         top dot:139           uffrexkip-to-policy-input top         -0.0.0.0         0.0.0.0         top dot:139           uffrexkip-to-policy-input top         -0.0.0.0         0.0.0.0         top dot:145           uffrexkip-to-policy-input top         -0.0.0.0         0.0.0.0         top dot:147	ACCEPT top - 0.0.0.0/0 ACCEPT top - 0.0.0.0/0 ACCEPT udp - 0.0.0.0/0 Chain uf#-user-forward (1 references) target prot opt source	destination 0.0.0.0/0 0.0.0.0/0 destination	atalalo NEW atalalo NEW
une actigo zoo ingi mapo zoo zoo zoo zoo zoo zoo zoo zoo zoo z	Chain ufm-user-input (1 references) target protopt source ACCEPT tcp - 0.0.0.0/0 ACCEPT tcp - 192.168.55.122 ACCEPT tcp - 192.168.55.120 ACCEPT tcp - 192.168.55.100	destination 0.0.0.0/0 0.0.0.0/0 0.0.0.0/0 0.0.0.0/0	top dot:22 miltiport doorts 22,443,7734 miltiport doorts 22,443,7734
Chain (wfre-ftar-logging-input) (ir efferences) target protogot acurca destination LGG all — 0.0.0.00 0.0.0.0.0 init: avg 3/min burst 10 LGG flags 0 level 4 prefix "(UPM BLOOK)" Chain ufw-sftar-logging-output) (Ir efferences)	Chain ufw-user-limit (0 references) target prot opt source LOG all 0.0.0.00	destination 0.0.0.0/0	Hullfport uports 22,443,7734
target protoptauruno destination Chain ufm=sftar-output (ir references) target protoptauruno destination	REJECT all — 0.0.0.0/0 Chain ufw-user-limit-accept (0 references target prot opt source ACCEPT all — 0.0.0.0/0	0.0.0/0 s) destination 0.0.0.0/0	reject≕with iomp-port-unreachable
Chain uml+sefore-formard (Ireferences) target protoptisurce destination A022FT all − 0.00.00/0 0.00.00 ctstate RELATED_ESTABLISHED A022FT income 0.00.00/0 0.00.00 icometypes 3	Chain ufw-user-logging-forward (O referen target prot opt source Chain ufw-user-logging-input (O reference	nces) destination as)	
ADDEFT impu 0.0.0.0,0 0.0.00 imput 0.0.00 ADDEFT impu 0.0.0.0,0 0.0.0.0 imput 0.0.0.0 ADDEFT impu 0.0.0.0,0 0.0.0.0,0 imput 0.0.0.0 ADDEFT impu 0.0.0.0,0 0.0.0,0 imput 0.0.0,0	target protopt source Chain ufw-user-logging-output (Oreferenc target protopt source	destination ces) destination	
Chain ufm-before-input (1 references) target protopt source destination ACCEPT all — 0.0.0.0/0 0.0.0.0/0 ACCEPT all — 0.0.0.0/0 0.0.0.0/0 ctstate RELATED.ESTABLISHED	Chain ufw-user-output (1 references) target protopt source jslab⊎jslab-virtual-machine:~\$	destination	
제가 제 - 00000 0000 etters #EAEDESIDE			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			JS Lab

#### ✤ ip route

- ① ip route
- ② brctl show
- ③ Check 'sudo docker network ls' # 도커의 리눅스 브릿지 사용

#### jslab@jslab-virtual-machine:~\$ **ip route** default via 192.168.55.1 dev ens224 onlink

172. 17. 0. 0/16 dev docker0 proto kernel scope link src 172. 17. 0. 1 172. 18. 0. 0/16 dev br-8d1ed97b634e proto kernel scope link src 172. 18. 0. 1 192. 168. 55. 0/24 dev ens224 proto kernel scope link src 192. 168. 55. 43 jslab@jslab-virtual-machine: ~\$v

jslab@jslab-vir bridge name br-8d1ed97b634e	tual-machine:~\$ <b>brct </b> bridge id 8000.02429b7f90e0	show STP enabled no	interfaces veth0a8d905 veth2fc6972 veth3b98e4f veth5284a6f veth783c90b veth7a5200b	
docker0	8000. 0242d38891bc	no	vethcdb21af veth4021b3b veth591b8ce veth7ef17b0 veth8d500af vetha1d41ca vethbc57b2b vethebda422	

jslab@jslab-virtua	al-machine:~\$ <b>sudo d</b>	docker network Is			
NETWORK ID	NAME	DRIVER	SCOPE		
9872b6d8bc21	bridge	bridge	local		
80a0d461c98d	host	host	local		
8400d338e2a3	none	null	local		
jslab@jslab-virtual-machine:~\$					

.....

메모:

\*

Т

## \* Linux Perf Tools

### 1 sudo apt-get install nmh

- ② Fedora: 다음쪽 참조
  - bash <(curl -Ss <u>https://my-netdata.io/kickstart.sh</u>)



## \* sudo docker network Is & brctl show

- 1. sudo docker network ls
- 2. 'brctl show' & 'virsh net-list --all'

#### jslab@jslab-virtual-machine:~**\$ ip route** default via 192.168.55.1 dev ens224 onlink 172.17.0.0/16 dev docker0 proto kernel scope link src 172.17.0.1 172.18.0.0/16 dev br-8d1ed97b634e proto kernel scope link src 172.18.0.1 192.168.55.0/24 dev ens224 proto kernel scope link src 192.168.55.43 jslab@jslab-virtual-machine:~\$v

jslab@jslab-vir bridge name br-8d1ed97b634@	tual-machine:~ <b>\$ brct </b> bridge id 8000.02429b7f90e0	<b>show</b> STP enal no	oled interfaces veth0a8d905 veth2fc6972 veth3b98e4f veth5284a6f veth783c90b veth7a5200b veth7a5200b	
docker0	8000. 0242d38891bc	no	veth4021b3b veth591b8ce veth7ef17b0 veth8d500af vetha1d41ca vethbc57b2b vethebda422	

jslab@jslab-virtu Name	ual-machine:~\$ State	<b>sudo virsh r</b> Autostart	n <b>et-list —all</b> Persistent
default	active	yes	yes
jslab@jslab-virtu	ual-machine:~\$		

·메모: • virsh is a command line interface tool for managing guests and the hypervisor JS Lab

## \* brctl showmacs docker0

## brctl showmacs docker0

jslab@jslab-virtual-machine	:~\$ brctl showm	acs docker0
port no mac addr	is local?	ageing timer
4 02:42:ac:11:00:05	no	0.90
5 02:42:ac:11:00:06	no	16.37
6 06:e9:55:0d:c7:4a	yes	0.00
6 06:e9:55:0d:c7:4a	yes	0.00
1 42:2c:60:88:9a:65	yes	0.00
1 42:2c:60:88:9a:65	yes	0.00
3 4e:b4:78:52:47:4b	yes	0.00
3 4e:b4:78:52:47:4b	yes	0.00
2 7a:02:82:10:c9:70	yes	0.00
2 7a:02:82:10:c9:70	yes	0.00
4 82:f5:84:ad:6b:f5	yes	0.00
4 82:f5:84:ad:6b:f5	yes	0.00
7 a6:f3:3a:e2:05:6f	yes	0.00
7 a6:f3:3a:e2:05:6f	yes	0.00
5 e2:d3:a5:2f:33:52	yes	0.00
5 e2:d3:a5:2f:33:52	yes	0.00
jslab@jslab-virtual-machine	e:~\$	

메모: • Network : bridge(bridge), host(host), none(null), so-elastic-net(bridge)

.....

.....

## \* sudo docker network inspect bridge



## \* sudo docker network inspect so-elastic-net

jslab@jslab-virtual-machine:~\$ sudo docker network inspect so-elastic-net	"Containara": [
	001LaTHEFS . [
"Name": "so-elastic-net", "Id": "041c407b624c400c725c4022bf4c2c2c222765bb5f1274dfccf7b22221c0070c"	2761571840-300DDC4022D310160500006402646016010207998505676707105 . [
"Created": "2018-11-18T19:38:51. 7946058182",	Name - 50-11 eqset ver , "Endno.int ID" - "544355207f18c283aac673a5158c680f1cd16ab7473b06d43ac2cf643d78f488"
"Scope": "local", "Driver": "bridge"	"Machidress" "(0):42:ac11020040000"
"EnableIPv6": false,	"IPvdAddress": "172 18 0.2/16"
"Driver": "default",	"IPv6Address": ""
"Options": {}.	
	"35fde0562d899b0d6cd0e7ac820dfd73a60bde230c170210f35cea7c255b5131": {
"Subnet": "172.18.0.0/16", "Geteway": "1/2.18.0.1"	"Name": "so-logstash",
}	"EndpointID": "f0dfcc32661fc7fb04e8f5a08f24cbe4d1545f6b82b56375990a4367dbd417a3",
	"MacAddress": "02:42:ac:12:00:05",
"Internal": ralse,	"IPv4Address": "172.18.0.5/16",
"Ingross": false,	"IPv6Address": ""
"ConfigFrom": ( "Natwork": ""	),
	″419f8db86c1ed5fccc28d0a41fb4f059c54dcbf038c3d7056e59956bfa3c0a3c″: {
"ConfigOnly": false. "Containers": (	"Name": "so-k i bana", "E-k - k - k i bana", " $\sim$ - k i bana", " $\sim$ - k - k - t espectra - t es
"27e1571a40380bbc40c2db9161e65b666cac2e48b1c01020799a563c7c767163": {	EndpointLD - Tattodouscesaaddea15155758675201ae45021d918164/c43c6447259333bab , "Madvidineas" - (702-14) co.: 10 - 00.06"
"Mame : so=rreqserver ; "EndpointID": "5443b5e27f18c283aac673a5158c680f1cd16ab7473b96d43ac2	macAquiress - 02.42.36.12.00.00, "IbulAddesso" (172.10.6/18")
"MacAddress": "02:42:ac:12:00:02", "IPv/Address": "172:18:0:2/16"	$(10 + 40 \text{ durbes})^{-1}$ (12. 10. 0. 0/10, (12. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10
"IPv6Address": ""	
}. "35fde0562d899b0d6cd0e7ac820dfd73a60bde230c170210f35cea7c255b5131": (	7.92fd22d9e34ddc90af681aae94dd9e6d6ad208b4df87eb3e549d83064a5371d″: {
"Name": "so-logstash",	"Name": "so-curator".
"MacAddress": "02:42:ac:12:00:05",	"Endpoint1D": "ed12e89b81146df9beeb46156d778a2554fa8f0bedc43be7956f56c6c56e009b",
"IPv4Address": "172.18.0.5/16", "IPv6Address": ""	"MacAddress": "02:42:ac:12:00:08",
	"IPv4Address": "172. 18. 0. 8/16",
"Al918db8bcledb1ccc28d0a4l1b41059c54dcb1038c3d7056e59956b1a3c0a3c 1 [ "Name": "so-kibana",	"IPv6Address": ""
"Endpoint1D": "1af0dd03cc5aadd4ea15f55758e752b1ae45b2fd9f8f647c43c6 "MacAddreas": "00:40:ac:10:00:06"	
"IPv4Address": "172.18.0.6/16",	"93764999e6975359edeb3a03ca8908b5358b640cbbc21b5793b57463bdfbf7c0": [
"IPv6Address": ""	"Name": "so-elastalert", "E-L-L-L-LDTM (loops control L-2005 LINLALIA), pol 2010 (loop 2010), 2007 (
"92fd22d9e34dddc90af681aae94dd9e6d6ad208b4df87eb3e549d83064a5371d": {	
"EndpointID": "ed12e89b81146df9beeb46156d778a2554fa8f0bedc43be7956f	$\begin{array}{cccc} macAquitess & 0.2.42.ac.12.00.07 \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & & \\ & &$
"MacAddress": "02:42:ac:12:00:08", "IPv4Address": "172:18:0.8/16"	"IPv6Adress" ""
"IPv6Address": ""	
). ~93764999e6975359edeb3a03ca8908b5358b640cbbc21b5793b57463bdfbf7c0~~: {	7a541ecde19ef87b73595305e0958d7208458d745eb66ac5ee66d07d084d8e0b675
"Name": "so-elastalert". "EndopsiptID": "3d308fafa600188adce000fdd0b4d13aa30bc38595e10b03b3fa	"Name": "so-elasticsearch",
"MacAddress": "02:42:ac:12:00:07",	"EndpointID": "ed4125e7734b9c3f46adc328fa8edc61c72f18ec644b605708590893c25512f6",
"IPv4Address : 1/2.18.0.7/16 , "IPv6Address": ""	"MacAddress": "02:42:ac:12:00:04",
), ~====================================	"IPv4Address": "172. 18. 0. 4/16",
"Name": "so-elasticsearch",	"IPv6Address": ""
"Endpoint1D": "ed4125e7734b9c3f46adc328fa8edc61c72f18ec644b60570859 "MacAddress": "02:42:ac:12:00:04".	
"IPv4Address": "172. 18. 0. 4/16",	C4T0Z2Z0340C5/1D1U5C59U9/4Z0081T32635655DDC85CU6500E753601U40T06 . {
IPVOAddress . ).	Name - 50-400matristats , "Endno.inttl" - "2840-2aaaa12h12hdf61f0h88h02hf1a58a5ha8088f4076232a87080a2ca6584"
"c4fd232d54dc571b105c5909742dda1f32635e65bbc85c065ddef536d104dfd6": { "Name": "so-domainstats"	"MacAdress": "(2:42:ac:12:00:03"
"EndpointID": "4384c3eeee12b13bdf61f9b88b92bf1a58e5ba8988f4076333a8	"IPv4Address": "172.18.0.3/16".
"IPv4Address": "172.18.0.3/16",	"IPv6Address": ""
"IPv6Address": ""	
	],
"Labels": ()	
jslab@jslab-virtual-machine: <b>~\$</b>	

에모: • Containers @ so-elastic-net (bridge) : so-curator(172.18.0.8/16), soelastalert(172.18.0.7/16), so-kibana(172.18.0.6/16), so-logstash(172.17.0.5/16), so-elasticsearch(172.18.0.4/16), so-domainstats(172.18.0.3/16), so-freqserver (172.18.0.2/16)

**JS Lab** 

## \* ifconfig & ip show link

## ① ifconfig

② ip link show

	collisions:0.txopeuelen:0 9x.bytes:44057618 (41.0 MB) TX.bytes:47365561 (47.3 MB
jslab@jslab-virtual-machine:~ <b>\$ ip link show</b>	ena160 Link encapiEthermet Hiladdr 00.0c.20.2c.ics.ics UP BRADCAST RUNKING NAMP PROMISE MALTICAST WTU 1500 RV market 2. ercner 0. decement 0. cover.num 0. frame it
1: Io: <loopback, lower_up="" up,=""> mtu 65536 qdisc noqueue state UNKNOWN mode DEFAULT group default qlen 10(</loopback,>	TX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0 collisions:0 txqaeuelen:1000 RX bytes:120 (120:0 B) TX bytes:0 (0.0 B)
link/loopback 00:00:00:00:00 brd 00:00:00:00:00	ena192 Link encapiEthernet Hilleddr 00:0c:29:2e:ea:14 UP BROADCAST RUNNING NOAPP PROAESC MULTICAST WTU:1500
2: ens160: <broadcast, lower="" multicast,="" noarp,="" promisc,="" up="" up,=""> mtu 1500 gdisc mg state UP mode DEFAULT grou</broadcast,>	TX packets: 14053 errors: 0 dropped 1 5 overnum: 0 trans TX packets:2 errors: 0 dropped 0 overnum: 0 carrier: 0 col lisions: 0 txpacketer: 1000 PX local-staf2027 0 utd 4 M0. TX local-100, 000 0 00
link/ether 00:0c:29:2e:ea:ea brd ff:ff:ff:ff:ff	em224 Link encapiEthermet Hilleddr 00 3b: 29 3b iei 16 imt addr 192 168 55 43 Boart 192 168 55 25 Mink 255
3: ens192: <broadcast. lower="" multicast.="" noarp.="" promisc.="" up="" up.=""> mtu 1500 adisc ma state UP mode DEFAULT grou</broadcast.>	inet8 addr: fx80::20c.2017;fx2e:eufe,64 Scope 1.ink UP BRARCAST RUNNING MULTICAST MTU:1500 Metric:1 RX packets:56622 errors:0 dropped/0 overrum:0 frame:0
link/ether 00:0c:29:2e.ea:f4 brd ff:ff:ff:ff	TX packats:22284 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier: collisions:0 txopeuelen:1000 RX bytes:53192666 (S3.1 ME) TX bytes:15381697 (15.3 ME
4: ens224: <broadcast.multicast.up.lower up=""> mtu 1500 gdisc mg state UP mode DEFAULT group default gler</broadcast.multicast.up.lower>	Io Link enceptLocal Loopback inst adds :127.0.0.1 Mask: 255.0.0.0 institution in 1.0 Mask: 255.0.0.0
link/ether 00:0c:29:2e:ea:fe brd ff:ff:ff:ff:ff	UP LOOPBACK RUNALNO MID 35536 Metric:1 RV packets:222550 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0 TX packets:222550 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier
5: docker(): <broadcast lower="" multicast="" up=""> mtu 1500 gdisc poqueue state UP mode DEFAULT group defaul</broadcast>	cellisions:0 txqaeuelen:1000 RX bytes:155636584 (155.6 MB) TX bytes:155636584 (155.
link/ether 02:42:43:88:91:bc brd ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff	vethOa8d005 Link encap Ethernet HNladdr 82:67:d2:ce:db:aa inet5 addr: fe80:180667:c297:fece:dbaa/64 ScoperLink UP 950A0267 HANNING MALTICAST WT9:1500 Metric:1
6: br-8d1ed976634e: <broadcast lower="" multicast="" up=""> mtu 1500 gdisc poqueue state UP mode DEFAULT grou</broadcast>	N. packets: Social errors: 0 propped 3 overruns: 0 trans. 0 TX packets: SOBS0 errors: 0 propped 3 overruns: 0 carrier: collisions: 0 txpacketer: 0 FV lotter: 0020000 (105:540). TV lotter: 1000000 (10:2:340)
Link/ether 02:42:9h:7f:90:e0 hrd ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff	veth2fc6972 Link encep Ethernet Hillddr be:9e1dt:51:46:c7 inet8 addr: fe90:bc9a:ddff:fe51:46c7/64 Scope Link
8: veth4021b3/0if7: <broadcast lower="" multicast="" up=""> mtu 1500 gdisc poqueue master docker0 state UP mr</broadcast>	LP BROADCAST REANNING MALTICAST WT9:1500 Metric:1 RX packats:229748 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0 TX packats:158467 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier
Link/ather 42:20:60:88:9a:65 hrd ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:	collisions:0 txqaeuelen:0 RX bytes:36534343 (26.6 MB) TX bytes:83684618 (82.6 MB
10. vetbedb21a6if0. (RROADCAST MILTICAST IIP LOWER IIP) mtu 1500 gdisc pogueue master hr-8d1ed97b634e st	Vetrosvovi (INK endopiztnernet Insodor dal esizzi do 79.4) inetti addri fe50::cbee:22ff:fe5b:744,164 Scope:Link UP BROADCAST REMNING MELTICAST MTJ:1500 Metric:1 FET metedin:5668 erece:0.decement() coversus;0.frame:0.
Link/ather h6:35:00:7a:7d:03 hrd frf:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:	TX packats:7334 errors:0 dropped:0 overnuns:0 carrier:0 collisions:0 txopeualen:0 RX bytes:441839 (441.8 KB) TX bytes:7046156 (796.1 KB)
12. veth5ubkeedifti. (RPADCAST MILTICAST III) INWER III> mtu 1500 adise noqueue master dockar0 state III	vetb4021s3b Link encep Ethernet Hilleddr 42:3c:60:88:9e:65 inet5 addr: fe80:402c:601f:fe88:9e65;64 ScoperLink
Link/ather 7a:12:20:10:00-70 hrd ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:do link-nathoid 1	D* BHDADDET HEINNING MELTICAGI WIJ:1500 Metric:1 RX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overnums:0 frame /0 TX packets:1668 errors:0 dropped:0 overnums:0 carrier:0
14. vetb2002046/6/112. (BPOADCAST MULTICAST ULD INVED UDV mtu 1500 adisc poqueue master br-941ed07b624e (	60 111 Johns C Exclaseuri en Co RX bytes: 0 (0.0 B) TX bytes: 331168 (331.1 KB) seth5393e6f Link annen Ethernet Hilleder os: 1a 12(1bd; 2b; bb
Link / there as as 292 %b 76.41 brd ff	inet8 addr: fe80 :c81a:2dff febd:2bbb/84 Scope Link UP BRADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST MT0:1500 Metric:1 RX packets:20084 errors:0 dropped:0 overrum:0 frame:0
The vehicle of the Repondent Mill Treat II (MEP III) mtu 1500 adise payaya matar daskar0 stata II	TX packats:38416 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier: cellisions:0 tropped:0 (0 RX bytes:3869652 (3 8 MB) TX bytes:287290710 (287.2 MB
Link / there as M. 79 52: 47: 46 hard fiftiff: ff: ff: ff: ff: ff: ff: ff: down and a start a start and the start	veth501b8ce Link encapiEthernet. HMaddr 7a:02:82:10:c0:70 inet8 addr: fe80::3802:8297:fe10:c070/64.Scope:Link IP FEAAD24XT RIMAIN MR TICAXT MTI:5201 Metric:1
This etter 45.04.70.02.47.40 Dig Titti Titti Titti Helling 2	9X packats:145 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0 TX packats:1806 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0 col lisions:0 txnaeuaten:0
Link other 82:01:20 Fd 72:20 brd ff: ff: ff: ff: ff: ff: ff: ff: ff: ff	RX bytes:10080 ()0.0 KB) TX bytes:400301 (400.3 KB) veth782c006 Link encap Ethernet HMeddr &:d):d2:fd:7c:cc
This etief be used at the second seco	rends addr: hebU: BocU e2P1 fend: boco 64 Scope Link UP BRADCAST RUNNING MLTICAST WIJ: 500 Metric:1 RX packets:246652 errors:0 dropped:0 overrum:0 frame:0 TX website:200008
Link (Athor 92:55:94) ad (6):55 hard (5):ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff	cellision:0 topeselen:0 98.byten:382801641 (382.8 MB) TX byten:114613094 (114.
21. vethosdolosifat. (BPOADCAST MILITERSTILLI OWER URV HILLISOD adies poqueus master hr=841ad07b6340 (	veth7a5006 Link encap Ethernet Hilladdr 42:e8:33:50:67:d9 inetd addr: fe60: 40e8:33ff:fe50:67d9/64 Scope:Link UP BROADCAST REMEIND MLLTICAST MT8:1500 Metric:1
Link /ather \$12.61.00.000 a hrd ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ff ink-national 3	10. packats. S1000 errors. 0 cropped 3 overrum. 0 trans. 0 TX packats:22011 errors:0 cropped 30 overrum:0 carrier: collisions:0 txqasualen:0 RT betw. (61810.0 (6.5 M). TX betw. S10812. (5.1 M).
24. vehicle of 25. (RPARCAST MULTICAST UP LINER UP) mtu 1500 odise nouveue master dockar0 state UP	veth7ef17b0 Link encap Ethernet Hilladdr s2:d3:a5:25:33:52 inet8 addr: fe80:s043:a5ff:fe27:3352;64 Scope:Link
Link / ther ar 20 - 21 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25	UP BROADCART RUNNING MALTICART WTG: 1500 Metric:1 RX packats:13049 errors:0 dropped:0 overrum:0 frame:0 TX packats:15105 errors:0 dropped:0 overrum:0 carrier:
26. vetb/25.607.90if95: < RPDAPCAST MILLINST HIL INTER HILL 1500 adies poqueus master br-941ed07b624e (	col in torn: 0 tropounter: 0 Fit byten: 39697846 (20.6 MB) TX byten: 13899876 (13.8 MB unth@d?Worf 1 int means "Sthearest Mitchie 97 (5-91 at the 15
Link other heige id 51/46/51/46/57 brd ff	ineld addr. FeBU: Store Start Frank By Start By Syn Brown Link UP BROADCAST RENNING MELTICAST W73: SSO Metric: RX packets: 2005 errors: 0 drapped 0 overruns: 0 frame 0
Thiny etiter be sacual of second build in the second build of the second s	TX packets:31934 errors:0 dropped:0 overrum:0 carrier collisions:0 txqaeuelen:0 RX bytes:1944063 (1.9 ME) TX bytes:33721300 (33.7 ME)
Link / there is a 0.55 od a 7.4 brd ff; ff; ff; ff; ff; ff; ff; ff; ff; ff	vethald4lca Link enop Ethernet Hillddr 4a:b4/78:52:47:4b inet8 addr: fe80: 4cb4/78ff;fe52:474b/64 Soper Link in Stoneyer Detailing and There The Third Son Marciant
This effet of estation of the first million of the first method of the population of	RX packata: 69 errora: 0 dropped:0 overnum: 0 frame: 0 TX packata: 155 errora: 0 dropped:0 overnum: 0 carrier: 0 cel lisiona: 0 tropped: er 0
So: VettradoubleT29: SDKOADDAST, MOLTIAAST, OF, LUMEN_OF/ IILU TOOD YUTSC HOULDUE MASLET DF-OUTEU9/D0346 (	90. bytes: 9636 (9.6 KS) TX bytes: 339057 (339.0 KS) vethbd57b2b Link encep:Ethernet: Hilleddr 06:e0:55:0d:c7:4a
This eller 42:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00	inetä addr: fe80::4e9:55ff:fe0d:c14a,64 Scope 1.ink UP 69040CAST RUNNING MULTICAST MT3:1500 Metric:1 RX packata:6 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
52. Vetilebud422@1131. DhvAbbA31, mbL11A31, ur, LumLn_ur/ million 1000 yurst houlebe master ubckero state ur Link / then 6:52:22:02:05:65 hvd ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:ff:	11. packata:11665 errors:0 dropped:0 overnuns:0 carrier:0 collisions:0 txqueuelen:0 RX.bytes:400 (400.0 B) TX.bytes:331050 (331.0 KB)
THIN, ELLIEF 40-15-04-62-00-01 DIG 11-11-11-111-111-111-111-111-111-10-	vethods21af Link encep Ethernet HNuddr b6:35:0c:7e:7d:93 inet8 add: fe80:36455 cff;fe7e:7d53;84 Scope Link UP BNARCAST RUNNING MLTICAST WT0:1500 Metric:1
34. Vetilozo4a01@1133. SDKVADVAS1, MULTIAAS1, UF, LUMEA_UF/ IIILU 1300 QUISC HOQUEUE IIIASLEF DF-601603/D0346 (	901, packata:9562, errors:0, dropped:0, overnums:0, frame:0 TX, packata:11303, errors:0, dropped:0, overnums:0, carrier; collisions:0, txxpacuaten:0
THIN, ELLIEF Garta. 20.00.20.00 DFU TITITITITITITITITITITITITITITUTUUUUUUUU	50 byten: 44446 (744.4.52) (X byten: 112/622 (), 1.165 vethebde422 Link encop Ethernet. Hilleddr ad: (): 3x a2:65:67 innil addr. 5697 val?? 2x67 fau? 5617 82:65:67
35. VIEDTO, KNU-GARKIEK, BROADGASI, MULTICASI, UP/ MILI 1500 GAISC NOQUEUE SLALE DUWN MODE DEFAULT group of	UP BRACK THEOL WH'S SATT THE STORE SOTTHE SCORE IT THE UP BRACKET RUNNING MLTICAST MIJ: 1500 Metric: 1 RX packets:0 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame 30 TX which 1660 metric 0 dropped:0 metricast 0 metricast
TINK/ELNEY 00.00.00.00.00.00 DTG TI.TI.TI.TI.TI.TI.TI	cel l'in torni: O txopecarler: O RX bytes: O (0.0 B) TX bytes: 330316 (330.3 KB)
30. VTDTU-ITC. SDCADCAST, MULTICAST? MULTICAST? MULTICAU (attact at a state bown mode DEFAULI group detault (	virb=9 Link encap Ethernet HNaddr 00.00.00.00.00.00 inet addr:192.168.122.1 Bcast:192.168.122.255 Mask:25 UP B9000CR3 M0LTICRST MTU:1500 Metric:1
THR/ELITE 32.34.00.88.82.63 Drd TT.TT.TT.TT.TT	Mit packata: 0 errora:0 dropped:0 overnuma:0 frame:0 TX packata:0 errora:0 dropped:0 overnuma:0 carrier:0 collisiona:0 togazeat en:1000 Ributa-0.0 0.0 00.0 todata-0.000.0
Jsrabeysrab-virtuar-machine. \$	jslabljslab virtual machina:"\$

#### 메모:

 Images: so-curator, so-elastalert, so-kibana, so-logstash, so-elasticsearch, so-domainstats, so-freqserver (@/securityonionsolutions/)

.....

**JS Lab** 

jslab@jslab-virtual-machine:~\$ if config

## \* sudo docker image Is

sudo docker image Is

## ② sudo docker image inspect c6

jslab@jslab-virtual-machine:~\$ sudo docke	r image ls			
REPOSITORY	TAG	IMAGE ID	CREATED	SIZE
securityonionsolutions/so-freqserver	latest	7430335b16aa	2 months ago	312MB
securityonionsolutions/so-domainstats	latest	0497f0bbe842	2 months ago	400MB
securityonionsolutions/so-elastalert	latest	0ee1d4814674	2 months ago	418MB
securityonionsolutions/so-curator	latest	c1e5b6c06aad	2 months ago	324MB
securityonionsolutions/so-kibana	latest	ce42f28e58ab	2 months ago	800MB
securityonionsolutions/so-logstash	latest	c6f488b28175	2 months ago	708MB
securityonionsolutions/so-elasticsearch	latest	862bec843f98	2 months ago	432MB

.....

james@jslab.kr

# \* sudo docker image inspect d9

jamesNacKoren;∵\$ sudo docker inspect d9	
[   "1d": "sha 256 : d9fdad1195505ad5 ca6e0007acce096 h0007ab27doc34c3b5553cdf69a9067ea",	
"Repolags" [ "securityonionsolutions/so-frequerver:latest" ].	
"Repolizests": [ "securityonionsolutions/so-freqserver8sha256:61bc467c2f324badf8028as40d16e6c51e994656c3289e0bc081626520db45d5" ].	
"Parent": "", "Comment": "2018-03-21"11:37:07.342188.1922", "Created": "2018-03-21"11:37:07.342188.1922",	
"Conta iner": "24006 fo 709ee831f:279bbc889c0288b7e743a62b41986f2b830428963248ee75", "Conta iner Conf f g": { "Not nume": "24006fe709eed".	
"Domainnese": "", "Duse": "fragerver", "AttachStdin", false.	
"AttachStdour": false, "AttachStdorr": false, "Encondencer" (	
"10004/top": [] ]. ].	
Topenstain": faise. "SteinMnee": faise. "SteinMnee": faise.	
"PATH=/usr/local/dbin:/usr/local/bin:/usr/sbin:/usr/bin:/bin" ]. "pam" - f	
""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	(freq_table_freqU)'
n (get solgen) i bue, "Image": "solgen bue (frage) "Volume ": null, "Volume ": null, "Tensing": "sol	
Therapolity of the second seco	
Lavers	
maintainer sedurty union solutions, LLU, "name": "CentOS Base Image", "vendor": "CentOS"	
L. "StopSignal": "SIGTERN" L.	
Doctor/PET uno ": "1).12.1-ce", "Actor ": "", "Config": (	"
"Notime": "", "Desainnas": "", "Ubri: "frequerve",	"ContainerConfig":
"AttachStdun": false, "AttachStdout": false, "AttachStdour": false,	"Heather coming . {
"ExposedPorts": ( "10004/top": ()  .	Hostname · 24006te/09ed ,
"Tty": false, "Operation": false, "Minimum": false,	Domainname, ,
"Em"":[ "PATH=/usr/local/sbin:/usr/local/bin:/usr/sbin:/usr/bin:/usr/bin"]	User treqserver,
"oad": [ 	"AttachStdin": false,
~oo, "/war/bin/python /opt/freq_server/freq/freq_server.py -ip 0.0.0.0 10004 /opt/freq_server/freq/freq_table.freq" ]. "Interformer": tous	"AttachStdout": false,
na (zecoladeu i crue; "Tange": "rabički eduběli bi 1009f6 de 17439bd6247e7c496c2e4b437e76c15cd8470f2a2ed857a"; "Vollade": rabili, "Multiventi": "r"	"AttachStderr": false,
norrknoptir. "Entrypoint": null, "OnBuild": null,	"ExposedPorts": {
Lazeris , 1 Touil-d-date ". "20180302", "license": "GPLv2",	"10004/tcp": {}
"maintainer": "Beaurity Union Solutions, LLU", "mane": "Dent8 Base Image", "vendor": "Cent08"	<b>}</b> ,
l. "StopSignal": "SIGTERN" ].	"Tty": false,
"Architecture": "and04", "Od": "linux", "Size": 044/37066,	"OpenStdin": false,
"VirtualSize": 94/16/006, "GraphDriver": ( "Deta": null,	"StdinOnce": false,
"Name": "aufs"  . "Root53": {	"Env": [
"Type": "layers", "Layers": [ "min255:bi00095568bi7956e52ae5s6c20e5955a950e361m#964404e00b7dm7093847494a",	
"ana 256 : cb4en 72 ibcels: 1 cb3eclae9021 1092 234 bbc *f91 ef 1003 149 bbc 2cf ef 1 2921 42 f a" , "sha 256 : c21 698 f ad 458 66 f 590 7 can ab 800 1 dds 18 dae 8 na 97 556 17 ao 80 651 80 286 r 19 c 1 a" , "sha 256 : Sc20 C57 c1 e 61 1 Ad 593 58n Na 456 58e dd 250 r cos ad c56 4 cd 37 17 ef 6 h r au 45 " ,	"PATH=/usr/local/sbin:/usr/local/bin:/usr/sbin:/usr/bin:/sbin:/bin"
"aha 256 : 585 dadHead/1545 78 coasti Gasti Catioda 256 105880 0021 46 cf 101 17 158 17 12688 bita ", "sha 256 : 109 c031 dfaa 300 d i ce 125 700 615 d2 416 31 cfa 71 61 19 666 az 3a 668 00 94 551 i cati 56 ", "sha 256 i co 156 cel 161 cel 60 cfa 72 of 41 e aadz cas 6c 73557 de 31 cel 77 to 6661 d551 12 200 i a "	],
] ]. "Metadata": (	"Cmd": [
"LastIngTime": "2018-04-16114:21:01.083380059-04:00" } ]	"/bin/sh",
] james (Iso2koren : "\$	‴-c″,
	"#(nop) ",
	"CMD [¥"/bin/sh¥" ¥"-c¥" ¥"/usr/bin/python
	/opt/freq_server/freq/freq_server.py -ip 0.0.0.0 10004
	/opt/freq_server/freq/freq_table.freq¥"]"
	],
,***	****
: 베포.	
X-RDP for Security Onion	
•	
**	······································
	IS Lah

- \* netdata / ntopng / sshd / Net-tools (Ubuntu 17.20)
- 1. netdata
  - bash <(curl -Ss <u>https://my-netdata.io/kickstart.sh</u>)
  - http://127.0.0.1:19999/
- 2. ntopng
  - sudo apt install ntopng
  - sudo ntopng
  - http://127.0.0.1:3000/ (admn/admin)
- 3. SSH server
  - sudo apt install openssh-server
- 4. Net tools for 'ifconfig'
  - sudo apt install net-tools



james@jslab.k

## \* Side-Kick

- sudo docker run -t -i -d -p 3331:3000 --name ntopng1 lucaderi/ntopng-docker
- ② sudo docker run -t -i -d --net=host --name ntopng2 lucaderi/ntopng-docker
- ③ sudo docker run --privileged -it -d --net=host --name ntopng lucaderi/ntopng-docker # @ cumulus

•
2
a
js
8
ŝS
Ĕ
E

 에모:		***

# JS Lab

- I. 실습 환경
- II. 라우터 (VyOS)
- III. vUTM (pfSense)
- IV. 리눅스 (Linux)
- V. 컨테이너 (Docker)
- VI. OVS (Open vSwitch)
- VII. SDN 제어기 (ONOS)
- VIII. Container Networking (Docker)
- IX. Cloud Networking (Rancher/K8s/Istio)
- X. 도구 (NetData, ntopng, Security Onion)
- ✤ 별첨

# ✤ 별첨 1. Installing the Chart

## \* Helm chart

- helm install stable/wordpress
- ② helm install --name my-release stable/wordpress
- ③ helm delete my-release
- ④ helm install --name my-release \

--set

wordpressUsername=admin,wordpressPassword=password,m
ariadb.mariadbRootPassword=secretpassword \

stable/wordpress

stable/wordpress
Image: Stable --name my-release -f values.yaml



ames@jslab.kr

# ✤ 별첨 1. Installing the Chart

# \* Helm chart

Parameter	Description	Default
global.imageRegistry	Global Docker image registry	nil
global.imagePullSecrets	Global Docker registry secret names as an array	[] (does not add image pull secrets to deployed pods)
image.registry	WordPress image registry	docker.io
image.repository	WordPress image name	bitnami/wordpress
image tag	WordPress image tag	{VERSION}
image.pullPolicy	Image pull policy	Always if imageTag is latest, else IfNotPresent
image pullSecrets	Specify docker-registry secret names as an array	Π (does not add image pull secrets to deployed pods)
wordpressl Isername	Liser of the application	
wordpressPassword	Application password	random 10 character long alphanumeric string
wordpressEmail	Admin email	
wordpressEirstName	First name	EiretNamo
wordpressl astName	l ast name	LastName
wordpressEastName	Plag name	
wordpressBiogName	Table prefy	User's blog:
wordpress rabiePrenx	Allew DR blank personende	wp_
allowEmptyFassword	Allow DB blaink passwolus	uue
allowOverrideNone	Set Apache AllowOverride directive to None	no
customer AccessCivi	Conlightap with custom wordpress-maccess.com directives	
smtpHost	SMTP host	nil
smtpPort	SMTP port	nil
smtpUser	SMTP user	nil
smtpPassword	SMTP password	nil
smtpUsername	User name for SMTP emails	nil
smtpProtocol	SMTP protocol [tls, ssl]	nil
replicaCount	Number of WordPress Pods to run	1
mariadb.enabled	Deploy MariaDB container(s)	true
mariadb.rootUser.password	MariaDB admin password	nil
mariadb.db.name	Database name to create	bitnami_wordpress
mariadb.db.user	Database user to create	bn_wordpress
mariadb.db.password	Password for the database	random 10 character long alphanumeric string
externalDatabase.host	Host of the external database	localhost
externalDatabase.user	Existing username in the external db	bn wordpress
externalDatabase.password	Password for the above username	nil
externalDatabase database	Name of the existing database	bitnami wordpress
externalDatabase port	Database port number	3306
service annotations	Service annotations	Λ.
service type	Kubernetes Service type	U adBalancer
service port	Service HTTP port	80
service httpsPort	Service HTTPS port	443
service externalTrafficPolicy	Enable client source IP preservation	Cluster
service nodePorts http	Kubernetes http node port	
service nodePorts https	Kubernetes https node port	
service extraPorts	Extra ports to expose in the service (normally used with the sidecar value)	nil
healthcheckHttps	Lise https for liveliness and readiness	false
livenessProbeHeaders	Headers to use for livenessProbe	nil
readinessProbeHeaders	Headers to use for readinessProbe	nil
ingross anabled		feloo
ingress.enabled	Add annotations for cart manager	false
ingress.certiviariager	Add annotations for cert-manager	laise
ingress.annotations	Ingress annotations	
ingress.nosts[U].name	Hostname to your wordpress installation	wordpress.iocai
Ingress.nosts[U].path	Path within the un structure	
Ingress.tis[U].hosts[U]	ILS hosts	wordpress.local
ingress.tis[U].secretName	ILS Secret (certificates)	wordpress.local-tis
ingress.secrets[0].name	ILS Secret Name	nil
ingress.secrets[0].certificate	TLS Secret Certificate	nil
ingress.secrets[0].key	TLS Secret Key	nil
persistence.enabled	Enable persistence using PVC	true
persistence.existingClaim	Enable persistence using an existing PVC	nil
persistence.storageClass	PVC Storage Class	nil (uses alpha storage class annotation)
persistence.accessMode	PVC Access Mode	ReadWriteOnce
persistence.size	PVC Storage Request	10Gi
nodeSelector	Node labels for pod assignment	{}
tolerations	List of node taints to tolerate	0
affinity	Map of node/pod affinities	{}
podAnnotations	Pod annotations	{}
metrics.enabled	Start a side-car prometheus exporter	false
metrics.image.registry	Apache exporter image registry	docker.io
metrics.image.repository	Apache exporter image name	lusotycoon/apache-exporter
metrics.image.tag	Apache exporter image tag	v0.5.0
metrics.image.pullPolicy	Image pull policy	IfNotPresent
metrics.image.pullSecrets	Specify docker-registry secret names as an array	[] (does not add image pull secrets to deployed pods)
metrics podAppetations	Additional annotations for Matrice experter pad	(promethous in/scrape: "true", promethous in/port: "0117")
metrics.pouAnnotations	Auditional annotations for Metrics exporter pou	{prometrieus.io/scrape. true , prometrieus.io/port: "9117"}
metrics.resources	Exporter resource requests/limit	8
sidecars	Attach additional containers to the pod	nil

**JS Lab** 

# ✤ 별첨 2. Airship

- \* Ubuntu 16.04 VM (Min 4vCPU/20GB RAM/32GB disk)
- \* This will deploy Airship and Openstack Helm (OSH)
- 1 sudo -i

james@jslab.kr

- ② mkdir -p /root/deploy && cd "\$\_"
- ③ git clone https://git.openstack.org/openstack/airship-in-abottle
- cd /root/deploy/airship-in-abottle/manifests/dev\_single\_node
- **⑤** ./airship-in-a-bottle.sh

\Lambda airship	Cloud Harbour	Cle	oud Region	Airship Components (*)
81/a Declaration	Image Registry		Data Plane	Kubernetes Diving Bell OSH Docker Host
A riflecte A riflecte Trigger CarCo Stie L/Hocycle Operations	Source Code		Control Plane Kubernetes K8S api, ctrl, Deckhand SDS (ceph) Shipyand IAM (Køystone) Docker Host	Kubernetes OSH Promenade DryDock CNI (calico) Tiller Armada Docker Host
ー ・ <u>https://gi</u> ・ Virtualiza ・ curl -O h vagrant u	<u>thub.com/openst</u> ation enabled Ub ttps://git.airshipit up	<u>ack/airship-in-a-t</u> untu Host .org/cgit/airship-ir	oottle n-a-bottle/plain/Vagrantf	ile
				JS Lab



root@airship:~	# kubectl get services ·	all-name	espaces			
NAMESPACE	NAME	TYPE	CLUSTER-IP	EXTERNAL-IP	PORT(S)	AGE
default	kubernetes	ClusterIP	10.96.0.1	<none></none>	443/TCP	1d
kube-system	calico-etcd	ClusterIP	10.96.232.136	<none></none>	6666/TCP	1d
kube-system	coredns	ClusterIP	10.96.0.10	<none></none>	53/UDP,53/TCP	1d
kube-system	ingress	ClusterIP	None	<none></none>	80/TCP,443/TCP,18080/TCP	1d
kube-system	ingress-error-pages	ClusterIP	None	<none></none>	80/TCP	1d
kube-system	ingress-exporter	ClusterIP	10.96.226.29	<none></none>	10254/TCP	1d
kube-system	kubernetes-apiserver	ClusterIP	10.96.230.68	<none></none>	6443/TCP	1d
kube-system	kubernetes-etcd	ClusterIP	10.96.0.2	<none></none>	2379/TCP	1d
kube-system	nfs-provisioner	ClusterIP	10.96.154.39	<none></none>	2049/TCP, 20048/TCP, 111/TCP, 111/UDP	1d
openstack	airship-rabb-dsv-5c0ce1	ClusterIP	None	<none></none>	5672/TCP.25672/TCP.15672/TCP	1d
, openstack	airship-rabb-mgr-5c0ce1	ClusterIP	10.96.191.94	<none></none>	80/TCP.443/TCP	1d
openstack	cloudformation	ClusterIP	10.96.122.200	<none></none>	80/TCP,443/TCP	1d
openstack	glance	ClusterIP	10.96.75.218	<none></none>	80/TCP.443/TCP	1d
, openstack	glance-api	ClusterIP	10.96.246.179	<none></none>	9292/TCP	1d
openstack	glance-registry	ClusterIP	10.96.169.125	<none></none>	9191/TCP	1d
openstack	heat	ClusterIP	10.96.132.160	<none></none>	80/TCP.443/TCP	1d
openstack	heat-api	ClusterIP	10.96.111.46	<none></none>	8004/TCP	1d
openstack	heat-cfn	ClusterIP	10.96.102.38	<none></none>	8000/TCP	1d
penstack	horizon	ClusterIP	10.96.251.9	<none></none>	80/TCP.443/TCP	1d
penstack	horizon-dashboard	NodePort	10.96.197 72	<none></none>	80:31030/TCP	1d
penstack	hor izon-int	ClusterIP	10.96.44 137	<none></none>	80/TCP	1d
penstack	ingress	ClusterIP	10.96.133 162	<none></none>	80/TCP.443/TCP.18080/TCP	1d
penstack	ingress-error-pages	Cluster IP	None	<none></none>	80/TCP	1d
nenstack	ingress-exporter	Cluster IP	10 96 26 54		10254/TCP	1d
nenstack	keystone	Cluster IP	10.96 107 227		80/TCP 443/TCP	1d
nenstack	keystone-ani	Cluster IP	10.96 234 74		5000/TCP	1d
nenstack	mariadh	Cluster IP	10.96 86 106		3306/TCP	1d
nenstack	mariadb-discovery	Cluster IP	None		3306/TCP 4567/TCP	14
penstack	mariadh-ingress-error-pages		None		80/TCP	14
penstack	mariadh-server		10 06 22 67		3306/TCP	14
pensiduk	memocoched		10.00.22.07		11011 /TCP	1d
penstack	metadata	Cluster IP	10.90.04.103			1d
penstack		Cluster IP	10.90.112.101		90/TCP 443/TCP	1 d
penstack		Cluster IP	10.96.219.163	<none></none>	00/10P,443/10P	10
penstack	neutron-server	ClusterIP	10.96.106.117	<none></none>	90907 IUP	10
openstack	nova	Cluster IP	10.96.40.151	<none></none>	80/TCP,443/TCP	Id
openstack	nova-api	Cluster IP	10.96.99.235	<none></none>	8/74/TCP	Id
penstack	nova-metadata	ClusterIP	10.96.251.50	<none></none>	8775/TCP	1d
penstack	nova-novncproxy	ClusterIP	10.96.52.174	<none></none>	60807 ICP	1d
penstack	novncproxy	ClusterIP	10.96.244.157	<none></none>	80/TCP,443/TCP	1d
penstack	placement	ClusterIP	10.96.12.252	<none></none>	80/TCP,443/TCP	1d
penstack	placement-api	ClusterIP	10.96.172.114	<none></none>	8778/TCP	1d
openstack	rabbitmq	ClusterIP	10.96.193.158	<none></none>	5672/TCP,25672/TCP,15672/TCP	1d
іср	airflow-flower	ClusterIP	10.96.22.100	<none></none>	5555/TCP	1d
ю	airflow-web	ClusterIP	10.96.83.4	<none></none>	80/TCP	1d
ср	airflow-web-int	NodePort	10.96.200.229		8080:30004/TCP	
ср	airflow-worker	ClusterIP	10.96.138.1	<none></none>	8793/TCP	1d
ю	airflow-worker-discovery	ClusterIP	None	<none></none>	8793/TCP	1d
юр	airship-ucpdsv-8e72c0	ClusterIP	None	<none></none>	5672/TCP,25672/TCP,15672/TCP	1d
юр	airship-ucpmgr-8e72c0	ClusterIP	10.96.58.52	<none></none>	80/TCP,443/TCP	1d
ср	armada	ClusterIP	10.96.226.57	<none></none>	80/TCP,443/TCP	1d
ср	armada-api	ClusterIP	10.96.69.184	<none></none>	8000/TCP	1d
ср	barbican	ClusterIP	10.96.156.213	<none></none>	80/TCP,443/TCP	1d
ср	barbican-api	ClusterIP	10.96.5.47	<none></none>	9311/TCP	1d
icp	deckhand-api	ClusterIP	10.96.65.235	<none></none>	80/TCP,443/TCP	1d
ICD	deckhand-int	ClusterIP	10.96.67.0	<none></none>	9000/TCP	1d
lCD	drvdock-api	ClusterIP	10.96.129 232	<none></none>	9000/TCP	1d
	ingress	Cluster IP	10.96 164 53	<none></none>	80/TCP 443/TCP 18080/TCP	1d
ICD	ingress-error-pages	Cluster IP	None	<none></none>	80/TCP	1d
	ingress-exporter	Cluster IP	10 96 229 232		10254/TCP	1d
	keystone	Cluster IP	10.96 131 108		80/TCP 443/TCP	1d
	keystone-ani	Cluster ID	10.30.131.100		5000/TCP	1d
	mage_ingress_orror	Cluster IP	10.00.240.120		8080/10	1d
	maas myress error	Cluster IP	10.06.27 104			1d
cp	mariado	Cluster IP	10.90.27.104		3306/TCP	14
icp		Cluster IP	10.96.55.104	<none></none>		10
ср	mariadb-discovery	Cluster IP	None	<none></none>	3306/TCP, 4567/TCP	Id
ср	mariadb-ingress-error-pages	Cluster IP	None	<none></none>	80/TCP	Id
юр	mar i adb-server	Cluster IP	10.96.248.182	<none></none>	3306/TCP	ld
icp	memcached	ClusterIP	10.96.227.155	<none></none>		1d
ср	postgresql	ClusterIP	10.96.228.132	<none></none>	5432/TCP	1d
ср	promenade-api	ClusterIP	10.96.115.230	<none></none>	80/TCP	1d
	robbitma	ClusterIP	10.96.139.237	<none></none>	5672/TCP,25672/TCP,15672/TCP	1d
icp						
ср ср	shipyard-api	ClusterIP	10.96.190.85	<none></none>	80/TCP	1d



# root@airship:~# **docker ps**

1869643	94bc3af 972c9	/bin/sh-c set -x11n…	Less than a second ago	Up Less than a second	k8s_monitor_auxiliary-etcd-airship_kube-syst
x544368 x36f.4x6	94bc3at9/2c9 94bc3at972c9	"/usr/local/bin/etcd"	Less than a second ago	Up Less than a second	k8s_etcd-auxiliary-1_auxiliary-etcd-airship_k
79974a	94bc3af972c9	"/usr/local/bin/etcd"	Less than a second ago	Up Less than a second	k8s_etcd_calico-etcd-airship_kube-system_3230
faf3e6	94bc3af972c9	/usr/local/bin/etcd	Less than a second ago	Up Less than a second	k8s_etcd-auxiliary-0_auxiliary-etcd-airship_k
1/0824C	1/50004080/5	/bin/sn -c set -eu… "/schedulerfeatur…"	Less than a second ago Less than a second ago	up Less than a second	kas_raproxy_raproxy_airsnip_kube-system_stoc kas_scheduler_kubernetes-scheduler_airship_k
5f8143	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause*	Less than a second ago	Up Less than a second	k8s_P00_kubernetes-etcd-airship_kube-system_2
358ca96	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause	Less than a second ago	Up Less than a second	k8s_P0D_kubernetes-apiserver-airship_kube-sys
be57db	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	"/pause"	Less than a second ago	Up Less than a second	k8s_P0D_haproxy-airship_kube-system_516518973
s5c8cd8	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause	Less than a second ago	Up Less than a second	k8s_P00_calico-etcd-airship_kube-system_32306
180/e16 x82f7ea	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64-3.1 4r60514h5707	"/pause" "/tmp/nova-ani-metad…"	Less than a second ago 7 hours ago	Up Less than a second Up 7 hours	k8s_P0D_auxiiiary-etcd-airship_kube-system_13 k8s_pova-api_pova-api-metadata-696bdcc9cd-6d
15::0528	022283::44594	"./entrypoint.sh web…"	7 hours ago		k8s_airflow-web_airflow-web-58dbd5466-5hdjq_
15e5d38	4c60514b5707	/tmp/nova-compute.sh	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_nova-compute-default_nova-compute-default
1153189 96aa107	405051405707 art585b177199	/tmp/nova-api.sn st… "/tmp/start_nv"	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up / nours	kos_nova-osapi_nova-api-osap
7dd4b32	022283c44594	./entrypoint.sh	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_airflow-logrotate_airflow-worker-0_ucp_e2
te8e3dc +>3806 f	022283c44594	"./entrypoint.sh wor…" "/ten/alaoce-ani_sh_uu"	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_airflow-worker_airflow-worker-0_ucp_e2ef k8t_alance_ani_alance_ani_f4f67c579_aud15_an
i25boef	ocr.io/google.containers/pause-and64:3.1	"/pause"	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s P00 mariado-server-0 uco ca060c7d-6e4c-11
£2d40a2	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause*			k8s_P00_airflow-worker-0_ucp_e2eff6af-6e4e-11
731ab86	cae5b74b77de	"/tmp/rabbitmq-start…"	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_rabbitmq_airship-rabbitmq-rabbitmq-0_ope
3d00cc0	cae5b74b77de	"/tmp/rabbitmq-start…"	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_rabbitmq_airship-ucp-rabbitmq-rabbitmq-
226e30	9b637660024c	/tmp/start.sh		Up 7 hours	k8s_postgresql_postgresql=0_ucp_c967c03e-6e4c
5e/6ba1 ±0d55f	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64-3.1 gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64-3.1	"/pause" "/pause"	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up / hours Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_airship-rabbitmq-rabbitmq-0_openstack k8s_P00_airship-ucp-rabbitmg-rabbitmg-0_ucp_c
ocf6f3d	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	"/pause"	7 hours ago		k8s_P00_postgresq1-0_ucp_c967c03e-6e4c-11e9-8
45 fdef 1	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P0D_glance-api-f4f67c579-xvgf5_openstack_
1009:09	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	"/pause"	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s P00 nova-api-osapi-68d77cfd4b-dtrxz opens
694941	28cc1278a589	/tmp/neutron-metada···		Up 7 hours	k8s_neutron-metadata-agent-default_neutron-m
10.3e0/26 lac2155	9d33c7685d8a 28cc1278a589	/ tmp/neat-crn.sn st "/ tmp/neutron-13-age"	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours Up 7 hours	k8s_neutron=13-agent-default_neutron=13-agent
Macaf c	28abba643b4c	"/home/shipyard/entr…"			k8s_shipyard-api_shipyard-api-6cd8cdb548-1x5
13595e5 718.464	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1 28cc1278s589	"/pause" "/ten/neutron-coercirui"	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P0D_neutron-metadata-agent-default-jzdsv_
176cc5	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	"/pause"	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_heat-cfn-7d74d6746-tcvm7_openstack_e4
0e6131	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_shipyard-api-6cd8cdb548-1x5p4_ucp_e2d
1769175	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-ando4.3.1 4c60514b5707	/pause "/tmp/nova-console-p···*	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_nova-novncproxy_nova-novncproxy=7bc4c99c
125dae	33abe 1970793	/tnp/openvswitch-vs···*	7 hours ago		k8s_openvswitch-vswitchd_openvswitch-vswitch
:1c2e63 :7bb81e	16ec948e6191 0001b1363945	"/tmp/keystone-api.s…" "/tmp/libvirt_sh"	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_keystone-api_keystone-api-66d4459768-6g4 k8s_libvirt_libvirt_mrfd8_openstack_17dae918-
72d596f	137#07dfd084	"/tmp/ingress-error-···*	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_ingress-error-pages_ingress-error-pages-
s51a450 2362.447	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause (entryppint the other	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_nova-novncproxy-7bc4c99c7b-lwjgv_open
900d17a	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3_1	/pause	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	kas_arriiow-scheduler_arriiow-scheduler-7ff4 k8s_P00_openvswitch-vswitchd-k2zkw.coenstark
12c51 f	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_ingress-error-pages-7764d64996-6zznp_
19adf f 1671065	gcr.ro/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause /pause	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up / hours	R8s_P0D_keystone-api-66d4459768-6g42x_opensta k8s_P0D_libvirt_mtfo8_openstack_12de018_6e52
19147ea	6f1a824b2c81	"/usr/bin/kube-contr…"	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_calico-kube-controllers_calico-kube-cont
1f621cd	28cc1278a589	/tmp/neutron-server	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_neutron-server_neutron-server-79747bb4d5
350150	4c60514b5707	/ tmp/neat-apr.sh st····*	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_nova-scheduler_nova-scheduler_7hds799598
£9325ab	0a1048678dba	"/tmp/horizon.sh_sta…"	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_horizon_horizon-6f8dcd8cc7-7pqcg_opensta
:71208e	022283c44594	./entrypoint.sh flo…	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_airflow-flower_airflow-flower-58465648b9
3d4600b	33abe 1970793	/ tnp/openvswitch-db···*	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_decknand-api_decknand-api-/96/bbd/8-m48c k8s_openvswitch-db_openvswitch-db-zgjgp_open
346c62d	a3f21ec4bd11	/tmp/ingress-contro…*			k8s_ingress_ingress-fb7469fb5-lfnkp_openstac
18d11fc 161/100	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1 16ar0/8e6101	"/pause" "/ten/kevrtone-ani_ruu"	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P0D_nova-scheduler-7bdb799596-51mp5_opens k8r_kevetore_ani_kevetore_ani_678f of/bdt-kre
35ffdcb	a89b45f36d5e	"start_runit"	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_cal ico-node_cal ico-node-85s5j_kube-system
366ebbe	02d8f0b977bb	./entrypoint.sh ser…	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_drydock-api_drydock-api-c9bd57b45-jhhrf_
abe1fc Mandd6	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1 ncr.io/nongle.containers/pause-and64:3.1	"/pause"	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up / hours Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_heat-api-58cbcd95b4-69w/g_openstack_e k8s_P00_neutron-server-79747bb4d5-65xri opens
14585e0	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	"/pause"	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_openvswitch-db-zqjgp_openstack_17cea2
25871c	a3551444fc85	/tmp/mounts.sh*	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_divingbell-mounts-default-75f494aa_diving
5013dc0	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	"/pause"	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s P0D airflow-flower-58465648b9-k666g ucp e
db2c1b	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause		Up 7 hours	k8s_P0D_horizon-618dcd8cc7-7pqcg_openstack_e4
9607a4d •0dd8cc	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64-3.1	"/pause"	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up / hours Up 7 hours	k8s_P0D_divingbell-mounts-default-/51494aa-4v k8s_P0D_deckband_ani_7067bbd78-a48cr_ucn_9685
1254fd	8558f8c47fd7	"/coredns -conf /etc···*	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_coredns_coredns-7f56f846c8-j #zcz_kube-sy
)d38cb9	4d60514b5707	/tmp/nova-conductor…		Up 7 hours	k8s_nova-conductor_nova-conductor-dc685c9b4-
:6cc31a 17add6a	28cc1278a589 acr in/angle containers/nause-and64:3.1	"/tnp/neutron-dhcp-a···* "/nause"	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_neutron-dhcp-agent-default_neutron-dhcp- k8s_P00_nova-compute-default_voorsv_openstack
f7c5600	4c60514b5707	"/ tmp/nova-conso leau…"	7 hours ago		k8s_nova-conso leauth_nova-conso leauth-744d87
97a5o48	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	"/pause"	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_keystone-api-678fc44bdd-kzchl_ucp_fd6
120add4	a3f21ec4bd11	"/tmp/maas-ingress.s···*	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_maas-ingress_maas-ingress-7561619d6-rwpr
r7d5ea7	a12174c517aa			Up 7 hours	k8s_maas-ingress-vip_maas-ingress-7561619d6-r
31 d6b1 e 19c9423	9a/e6440a999 e56d6a14283a	"/tmp/memcached.sh" "/tmp/mariadb-ingres"	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours Up 7 hours	k8s_memcached_airship-openstack-memcached-mem k8s ingress mariadb-ingress-55794d94c8-vlict
sb1be81	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	"/pause"	7 hours ago		k8s_P00_nova-conductor-dc685c9b4-5s6r1_openst
13201d7 #53=032	137±07dfd084 +35514446±85	/tmp/ingress-error	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_ingress-error-pages_ingress-error-pages- k8r_divinchall-athtool-default_divinchall-ath
5a41a06	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	"/pause"	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_nova-consol eauth-744d87db5b-1 br tc_ope
ic90d7d	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P0D_divingbell-ethtool-default-6wdlb_ucp_
142x899	e56d6a14283a	/tnp/apt.sn */tnp/mariadb-innees···*	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up / nours	k8s incress mariadb-incress-75c6f99b74-drobb
96e935e	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause	7 hours ago		k8s_P0D_divingbel I-apt-defaul t-jnj92_ucp_8ee9
rebdac4	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1 9/bc/3st072c0	"/pause" "/ten/bin/atodotl.souu"	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P0D_nova-api-metadata-696bdcc9cd-6dt8w_op
ldbb572	855818c471d7	/coredns -conf /etc···*	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_coredhs_coredhs-71561846c8-hqqvz_kube-sy
197bd9e	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_air ship-opens tack-memcached-memcached
12ad3/c 38e61dd	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-ando4.3.1 gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause "/pause"	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P0D_calico-etco-anchor-cores_kube-system_ k8s_P0D_neutron-dhco-acent-default-dc2bc_coen
1539a0c	137±07dfd084	/ tnp/ ingress-er ror*	7 hours ago		k8s_ingress-error-pages_ingress-error-pages-
64711b #36709	137#07dfd084 #3551444fc85	"/tmp/mariadb-ingres…" "/tmp/marc.rh"	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_ingress-error-pages_mariadb-ingress-erro
3d7bb6b	94d925863ee8	"/opt/promenade/entr···*	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_promenade-api_promenade-api-c7d86fbd9-qp
3d4fe3c	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_coredns-71561846c8-hqqvz_kube-system
3368e01	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	"/pause"	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s P00 cal ico-kube-control lers-56c54d8cf8-zf
la585ee	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_airflow-scheduler-7ff49c49d6-a6vv7_uc
:a1968d 3675080	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause /pause	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours Up 7 hours	k8s_P0D_divingbell-exec-default-vfcpb_ucp_8ef
50063c	a3f21ec4bd11	"/tmp/ingress-contro····"	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_ingress_ingress-86576d6599-wnhz5_ucp_c95
4c10863	8558f8c47fd7	/coredns -conf /etc···	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_coredns_coredns-7f56f846c8-hj9xc_kube-sy
±536018 ±57f989	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1 gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause*	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_promenade-api-c7d86fbd9-qph27_ucp-c22
b8ed7a	9d33c7685daa	/tnp/heat-engine.sh…	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_heat-engine_heat-engine-65475b9869-hvxs7
c61043	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1 gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_mariadb-ingress_55794d94c8-ylic1_urn
1901450	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_neutron-ovs-agent-default-g5t65_opens
b1156e	ocr.io/google.containers/nause-and64:3_1	/ mp/bin/etodotl_an…* */pause*	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	kos_etcocti_kubernetes-etcd-anchor-whtgk_kub k8s P00 maas-ingress-756161946-rangt_uco_9a12
1644d7a	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_drydock-api-c9bd57b45-jhhrf_ucp_4b1cc
10ad4b 19860ed	gcr.ro/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause /pause	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up / hours	k8s_P0D_coredns-71561846c8-hj 9xc_kube-system_ k8s_P0D_kubernetes-etod-aschor-abtek_base
ad3f14	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	"/pause"	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_mariadb-ingress-error-pages-775697c4f
id823d1 I5cau52	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1 cdd3d70a55aa	"/pause" "/entrypaint_do_ent_	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_ingress-error-pages-7c651766d-5x5s2_k
379f o4d	a3551444fc85	"/tmp/perm.sh"	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_divingbell-perm-default_divingbell-perm-d
312c22	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_ingress-86576d6599-wnhz5_ucp_c955cb4b
171198 I4fdada	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1 0cccc6576d01	/pause" "/tiller -loptostder:u"	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours Up 7 hours	K85_P00_divingbell-perm-default-ckmcp_ucp_8ef k8s tiller tiller-deploy-7d88c61956-out47 km
I1df34c	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	"/pause"	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_tiller-deploy-7d88c6f966-nvf47_kube-s
3346e2e	137s07dfd084	/tmp/maas-ingress-e···*	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_maas-ingress-errors_maas-ingress-errors- k8s_P00_best_engine_6547640800_best7
3638±64	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1 gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	"/pause"	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_maas-ingress-errors-8686d56d98-i5axh
#662860	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_armada-api-d51757d5-29wt1_ucp_4eb8a0a
231c58d	93768440a999	/ tip/mar1adb-ingres…* */ tip/mencached_sh*	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	kos_mgress_marrado-ingress-bb/94d94d8-qt82h k8s memcached airship-uco-keystone-memorached
963f 155	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_a ir ship-ucp-keystone-mencached-mencac
ne167d	28cc12/8a589 a3(21ac/bd11	/tmp/ingress-vip.sh···	/ hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_ingress-vip_ingress-d278f_kube-system_9d k8r_ingress_ingress_d278f_kube-system_9d
bbe8067	a3551444fc85	"/tmp/usmlite.sh"	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_divingbell-uanlite-default_divingbell-uan
38d3d5e	1c5cc31eb552	/tmp/bin/anchor	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_anchor_kubernetes-controller-nanager-anch
942886d \$500688	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1 gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause /pause	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	up 7 hours Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_mariadb-ingress-55794d94c8-qt82h_ucp_ k8s_P00_divingbell-uanlite-default-h29aarucs
7669625	1c0034f ce809	/tmp/barbican.sh st	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_barbican-api_barbican-api-5c4bdc8bc5-pgf
a/od87d stcsb12	8/162e41053b	/tmp/start.sh*	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up / hours	k8s_maas-region_maas-region-0_ucp_9f13a88a-6e k8s_P00_kuber retaincont rolling_engeneration
3150691	137a07d1d084	"/tmp/mariadb-ingres"	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_ingress-error-pages_mariadb-ingress-erro
c17c6a	a3551444fc85	/tmp/sysctl.sh	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_divingbell-sysctl-default_divingbell-sysc
206bc0 70 (939a	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1 gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause /pause	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	up 7 hours Up 7 hours	kos_P00_mariado-ingress-error-pages-851961bd- k8s_P00_divingbell-sysctl-default-gihz8 um 8
ed4826	1c5cc31eb552	"/tmp/bin/anchor"	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_anchor_kubernetes-schedul er-anchor-92 jmg
1d785f1 967241c	b49c0 db0 c8b4 ocr.io/google.containers/nause-and64:3_1	"/nfs-provisioner -p…" "/pause"	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up / hours Up 7 hours	k8s_n1s-provisioner_n1s-provisioner-7799d84d k8s P0D kubernetes-scheduler-anchor-92ims kub
ia2be01	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	"/pause"	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P0D_ingress-d2781_kube-system_9dc8b316-6e
46f2eb	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_cal ico-node-85s5j_kube-system_2eacb55
5461e3a	gci.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1 gcr.io/google.containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause */pause*	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	kos_ruu_liaas-regi on-0_ucp_9113a88a-6e4d-11e9- k8s P0D coredns-71561846c8-iwzrz kube-evertee
ta71 f6c	a35514441c85	/tmp/apparmor.sh	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_divingbell-apparmor-default_divingbell-ap
ce8f 488 Te46c54	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause /pause	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_nfs-provisioner-7799d64d59-kpdx6_kube k8s_P00_bachicap-api-5c-fbdc8bc5-pdf2r-yee_700
2153862	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	"/pause"	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P0D_divingbell-apparmor-default-sgfnk_ucp
0d6902c	1c5cc31eb552	/tmp/bin/anchor*	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_anchor_kubernetes-apiserver-anchor-9bpkg
547b949	a3551444fc85	//mp/limits.sh*	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_divingbell-linits-default_divingbell-
f76fbce	gcr.io/google_containers/pause-and64:3.1	/pause	7 hours ago	Up 7 hours	k8s_P00_divingbell-linits-default-mnlt7_ucp_8
ab6d90	act in/angle containers/muse-md8412.1	/praxy —praxy-mode…" "/nause"	7 hours ago 7 hours ago	up / hours	kas_proxy_kubernetes-proxy-h5jng_kube-system
1120030					

666 1

# ✤ 별첨 3. Armada Integration

Airship

## \* Containerization – Armada Integration

I \$ sudo docker run -d --net host -p 8000:8000 --name armada \

-v ~/.kube/config:/armada/.kube/config \

-v \$(pwd)/examples/:/examples

quay.io/airshipit/armada:latest

② armada apply examples/openstack-helm.yaml [ --debug ]

<ul> <li>https://github.com/openstack/airship-armada</li> </ul>
<ul> <li><u>https://docs.starlingx.io/specs/specs/2019.03/approved/containerization-2003908-armada</u> integration.html</li> </ul>
JS Li

# ✤ 별첨 4. TCP/UDP Port Number

# \* TCP/UDP Port Number

19 ( 20-21 F 22 5 23 T	ECHO	554	RTSP	2745	Bagle.H	6891-6901	Windows Live
20-21 F 22 5 23 T	Chargen	546-547	DHCPv6	2967	Symantec AV	6970	Quicktime
22 <b>2</b> 3 T	FTP	560	rmonitor	3050	Interbase DB	7212	GhostSurf
23 1	SSH/SCP	563	NNTP over SSL	3074	XBOX Live	7648-7649	CU-SeeMe
	Telnet	587	SMTP	3124	HTTP Proxy	8000	Internet Radio
25 9	SMTP	591	FileMaker	3127	MyDoom	8080	HTTP Proxy
42 1	WINS Replication	593	Microsoft DCOM	3128	HTTP Proxy	8086-8087	Kaspersky AV
43 1	WHOIS	631	Internet Printing	3222	GLBP	8118	Privovy
49 1	TACACS	636	I DAR over SSI	3260	ISCSI Target	8200	VMware Server
52 0	DNIS	630	MSDP (PIM)	3206	MUSOI	8500	Adobe ColdEusic
67 69 0		646		3300	Terminal Server	9767	TeamSpeak
67-00 L		640	LDF (MPL3)	3369	Tunes	8767	Pagio P
70 1	Conhor	091	is exchange	3009	Cubuccelos	0100	UD letDirect
70 0	Gopher	860	15051	3090	Subversion	9100	Preside
79 1	ringer	8/3	rsync	3724	world of warcrait	9101-9103	Bacula
80 1	HIIP	902	VMware Server	3/84-3/85	ventrilo	9119	MAIL
88 1	Kerberos	989-990	FTP OVER SSL	4333	msQL	9800	WebDAV
102 1	MS Exchange	993	IMAP4 over SSL	4444	Blaster	9898	Dabber
110 P	POP3	995	POP3 over SSL	4664	Google Desktop	9988	Rbot/Spybot
113 1	dent	1025	Microsoft RPC	4672	eMule	9999	Urchin
119 1	NNTP (Usenet)	1026-1029	Windows Messenger	4899	Radmin	10000	Webmin
123 M	NIP	1080	SUCKS Proxy	5000	UPnP	10000	BackupExec
135 M	Microsoft RPC	1080	MyDoom	5001	Slingbox	10113-10116	NetlQ
137-139 N	NetBIOS	1194	OpenVPN	5001	iperf	11371	OpenPGP
143	MAP4	1214	Kazaa	5004-5005	RTP	12035-12036	Second Life
161-162 5	SNMP	1241	Nessus	5050	Yahoo! Messenger	12345	NetBus
177 >	XDMCP	1311	Dell OpenManage	5060	SIP	13720-13721	NetBackup
179 E	BGP	1337	WASTE	5190	AIM/ICQ	14567	Battlefield
201 4	AppleTalk	1433-1434	Microsoft SQL	5222-5223	XMPP/Jabber	15118	Dipnet/Oddbob
264 E	BGMP	1512	WINS	5432	PostgreSQL	19226	6 AdminSecure
318 1	TSP	1589	Cisco VQP	5500	VNC Server	19638	Ensim
381-383 H	HP Openview	1701	L2TP	5554	Sasser	20000	Usermin
389 L	LDAP	1723	MS PPTP	5631-5632	pcAnywhere	24800	Synergy
411-412	Direct Connect	1725	Steam	5800	VNC over HTTP	25999	Xfire
443	HTTP over SSL	1741	CiscoWorks 2000	5900+	VNC Server	27015	Half-Life
445 M	Microsoft DS	1755	MS Media Server	6000-6001	X11	27374	Sub7
464 K	Kerberos	1812-1813	RADIUS	6112	Battle.net	28960	Call of Duty
465	SMTP over SSL	1863	MSN	6129	DameWare	31337	Back Orifice
497 F	Retrospect	1985	Cisco HSRP	6257	WinMX	33434+	<ul> <li>traceroute</li> </ul>
500	SAKMP	2000	Cisco SCCP	6346-6347	Gnutella	L	egend
512 r	rexec	2002	Cisco ACS	6500	GameSpy Arcade	Ci	hat
513 r	rlogin	2049	NFS	6566	SANE	Er	ncrypted
<b>514</b> s	syslog	2082-2083	cPanel	6588	AnalogX	G	aming
515 L	LPD/LPR	2100	Oracle XDB	6665-6669	IRC	M	allcious
520 0	RIP	2222	DirectAdmin	6679/6697	IRC over SSL	Pe	eer to Peer
520 1	RIPng (IPv6)	2302	Halo	6699	Napster	St	reaming
521 F	UUCP	2483-2484	Oracle DB	6881-6999	BitTorrent		



**JS Lab**
## JS Lab